Costa



Benvenuti alla felicità 2

November 2018 - April 2020 Cruises



THE ITALIAN STYLE OF COSTA, TO EXPERIENCE THE WORLD FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE, THAT OF THE SEA







Costa.
The perspective of the sea

We have had a single goal for over 70 years: to make our guests happy.
How? By allowing you to enjoy unique moments to share with the people you love the most.

On Costa ships you can choose from plenty of experiences offered to fulfil a variety of tastes, yours and those of the people travelling with you. Everything is there for you to appreciate from a truly unique perspective: that of the ship and the sea.
All in the true Italian style that has always distinguished Costa and with the great passion of our on-board staff who will make you feel at home for the entire holiday.

For 2019 we have prepared two great surprises for you.
Have you ever travelled East following the steps of Marco Polo? The inaugural cruise of our new ship, Costa Venezia, is an unmissable chance to discover different landscapes, cultures and flavours, from Italy to Japan. Also in 2019, our new admiral Costa Smeralda, which provides the best that a Costa cruise has to offer. Costa Smeralda will be an example of responsible innovation, in fact it will be the first cruise ship in our fleet to be powered by the “cleanest” fossil fuel in the world, liquified natural gas (LNG).

For us, caring for the environment, and the sea in particular, is crucial.
We want to tell you all about our journey so that you can understand what we mean by ‘responsible citizens’. We have worked hard and we are dedicated to making our food experience increasingly more sustainable, starting from the value of and respect for good food. This is precisely what our 4GOODFOOD programme focuses on, together we want to reduce food waste on board our ships by 50% by 2020.

In our catalogue you will find fantastic itineraries, some shorter some longer, with convenient departures and marvellous destinations, for every need.We really went all out.
We have thought of everything: fun, good food, hospitality, tours, special privileges to make you change perspective...

Come on board with us!

Neil Palomba
General Manager
Costa Crociere S.p.A.



(Digital image purely for illustration purposes and does not reproduce the actual locations)

THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF **COSTA SMERALDA**, THE SEA HAS FOUND ITS BEL PAESE.

The new Admiral of the fleet, a tribute to Italian warmth and style, will offer all of its guests a unique travel experience: magical places, moments of flavour and socialising inspired by the Belpaese.
On Costa Smeralda share your enjoyment with your loved ones, from a very special point of view, that of the sea.
Our love for the sea is also expressed through our respect for the environment: Costa Smeralda is the first ship to run on LNG, the cleanest fuel in the world.

Costa Smeralda
The Belpaese on the sea



The new features of Costa Smeralda

Flavour: 11 restaurants including Teppanyaki, the Pummid'Oro Pizzeria, the „Tutti a Tavola" family restaurant and the Laboratorio del Gusto where you can prepare your own dinner before enjoying it • 19 cafés and bars including Spazio Bollicine di Ferrari Spumante • an Aperol Spritz Bar on the outdoor decks • the elegant Campari Bar • a Bar Sport • the Venetian Bacaro • a Nutella Café • and two Amarillo Gelaterias. **Wellness and Sport:** Samsara Spa with its beauty salon, gym, sauna, hammam, thalassotherapy pool, 16 treatment rooms and the snow, salt and relaxation rooms • a multi-purpose sports field • a water park • 4 pools, with one indoors, and a reserved-access pool deck. **Fun:** the „Volare" Walk that reaches the highest point of the ship at a height of 65 metres •Trastevere: the piazza in the centre of the ship that brings together the experience of cafés and bars, shops and entertainment in a single location • a water park with slides • a theatre on the bow of the ship • a club • a casino • a game room • a Jazz Club piano bar • an area dedicated to infants and children.

The Colosseum

The heart of Costa Smeralda is a space in the centre of the ship on three decks dedicated to the best shows. The visual interaction of the luminous screens on the walls and cupola are very impressive, providing the chance to create a story for every port of call and at every moment of the day, from dawn to dusk. The piazza is surrounded by all of the main theme-based lounge bars where you can drink Ferrari bubbly and sip a Campari, maybe even admire the sea from the large glass wall.


Colosseo


Co.De Museum

Co.De Costa Design Museum

Co.De (Costa Design Museum) is the name of the museum designed by Adam Tihany, architect and artistic director of Costa Smeralda, with Matteo Vercelloni as the curator. The museum, which occupies 400 m2, is dedicated to fine Italian design and here one can admire many of the names that also contributed to the success of this ship.
Guests can complete their experience by purchasing a book or souvenir at the book shop.

(images created through virtual reproduction techniques purely for illustrative purposes)


Cabina con terrazza sul mare


Cabina esterna vista mare


Cabina con balcone vista mare

Our cabins

The cabins are representative of Italian taste, elegant and comfortable. The decor has been designed carefully to reflect the colours and shapes of the city that each deck alludes to, making the indoor space bright and welcoming.
The new category of cabins with terrace overlooking the sea offers a splendid sea-view patio where you can have breakfast, sip an aperitif or simply enjoy the scent and sound of the sea.

Best Tour Piazze d'Italia

Piazza di Spagna: the magic of a large slope of steps facing the stern on three decks, the ideal place for moments of entertainment dedicated to guests, young and old, and with an outdoor balcony on the last deck with a glass floor so you can experience the thrill of flying over the sea.
Trastevere: the piazza, at the bow of the ship, that fosters pleasant conversations by bringing together the café and bar experience of the Venetian Bacaro or the Amarillo gelateria, shops and musical entertainment in a unique space.


Piazza di Spagna

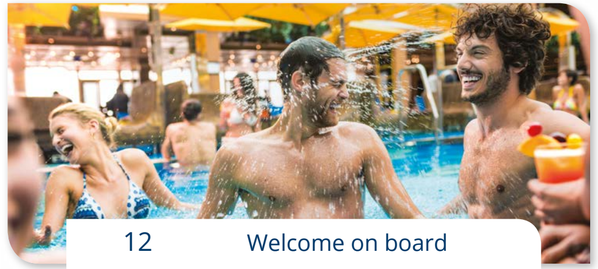
(images created through virtual reproduction techniques purely for illustrative purposes)



(images created through virtual reproduction techniques purely for illustrative purposes)

Table of contents and destinations

Costa destinations	10
Welcome on board	12
Round the World cruises	38
Dubai, Oman and UAE	52
Orient	60
Indian Ocean and Maldives	68
Caribbean and South America	82
Great Cruises	102
Mediterranean and Mini Cruises	154
Northern Europe	186
Information and Services	200
Departure Schedule	230



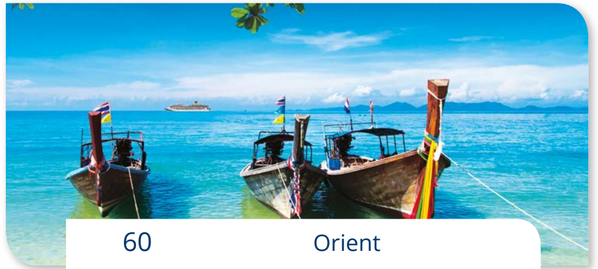
12 Welcome on board



38 Round the World



52 Dubai, Oman and UAE



60 Orient



68 Indian Ocean and Maldives



82 Caribbean and South America



102 Great Cruises



154 Mediterranean and Mini Cruises



186 Northern Europe







Cabins and Suites.
More space for your dreams.

Each Costa cabin is comfortable and cosy.
The right place to rest after an intense day of new discoveries.

Each ship features different types of cabins, differing in size and position that allow us, each time, to choose the most suitable space for our holiday needs. The cabins are: internal, external with sea view, with balcony or suite.

All of the cabins are designed to provide maximum comfort, elegance and relaxation but the external ones with balcony, from the privacy of one's own space, offer a different perspective.

The suites have even more comfortable spaces and offer privileges such as priority embarkation/disembarkation, dedicated menus, personalised invitations to special events and exclusive in-cabin services.

Rest is guaranteed, with the added plus of the magic of falling asleep and waking up with a view of the sea.

www.costacruise.com

Excursions.
Nothing is left to chance.

There is something for everyone, to say the very least.
The excursions are truly suitable for everyone:
from sports to culture, from cuisine to relaxation,
from nature to pure fun.

Whether you are travelling as a family or with a group of friends, whether it is a romantic vacation or a dynamic holiday, whether you are younger or older, we have the right excursion for you. This is an unmissable chance to reach destinations, travelling beyond the ports, always with the safety and professional touch of Costa, to discover unexpected places and the heritage of cultural, artistic and natural beauty.

Our guides are always local and multi-lingual, polite and skilled, guaranteeing preferential entrance to sites and museums, allowing you to save time for greater enjoyment and always arriving on time to return to the ship.

Costa excursions feel like lots of mini holidays on our marvellous cruise.

www.costacruise.com













Baby and Teen. Big fun for our little guests.

The on-board experience for infants and children is a real adventure. There's never a dull moment with all of the parties, tournaments, pool games and fun afternoon snack times.

Peppa Pig offers the perfect entertainment for the youngest children, welcoming them into her world customised with the installations and decorations of her character.

There are dedicated areas and activities for every age. For example, for those who want to be a Princess or a Captain for a day, they can dress up and get their pictures taken.

Life on board is always engaging, especially thanks to the Squok club areas with the pool and the game rooms for every kind of amusement: all under the careful watch of the dedicated entertainment staff.

Teens can also express their creativity through games, sports and lots of cheer, getting our children involved and letting new friendships blossom.

The food is also prepared with great care, with a child-friendly menu, healthy and balanced, with an added ingredient: play.

www.costacruise.com

Sports and Wellness. Working out on the sea.

We have a well-equipped on-board fitness area. Here you can run towards the horizon thanks to the large windows in front of the treadmills or, if you prefer, you can jog along the outdoor panoramic track and enjoy the feel of the sea breeze.

With the new friends that you have made on board you can put together a basket team and play outdoors under the blue sky.

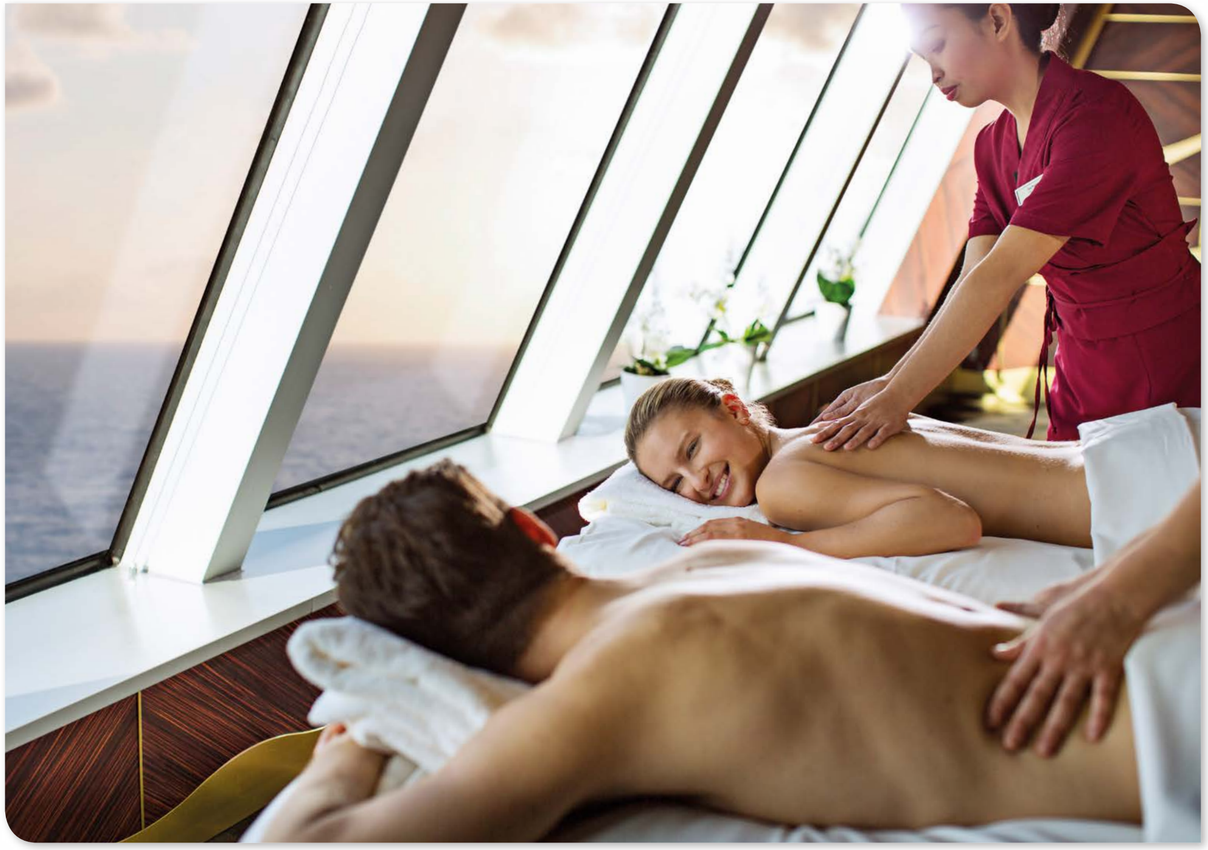
Excellent instructors take you through pilates, yoga or cycling group lessons depending on whether your body needs to be rebalanced or requires intenser workouts.

Then, for additional pampering, you can head to the wellness area where there are saunas, Turkish baths and where you can enjoy beauty treatments to regenerate your body in a true Spa floating on the sea.

www.costacruise.com













Chef Barbieri, a journey on a plate.

Chef Barbieri has created a new menu exclusively for Costa. A historical menu that is celebrating 40 years of career, the Best of Chef Barbieri, available exclusively for Costa guests at the restaurants on the sea.

Each dish is the expression of a memory, a recollection that creates combinations, flavours, plating through its reminiscence.

From his training, in the tradition of the Emilia region, country life, his grandmother's teachings, his initial work experience on the Adriatic coast, on ships and at his starred restaurants.

Enclosing the emotions of a trip in a dish is an artistic work of embodiment between career, experience, techniques and ingredients in an on-going journey through flavours giving those who sit down to the meal, great elation.

www.costacruise.com

Restaurants and cafés and bars. Savouring discovery.

Quality at the table is a constant feature of Costa menus and is even more tasty because it is based on sustainability and responsible consumption and we can find it in the main restaurants, at the buffet or in the numerous proposals upon payment.

The cuisine of the Samsara restaurant to discover refined and unique combinations, the mastery of the chefs at the table of the Teppanyaki restaurant for a fun experience and, when you want a family meal, the Burger d'autore or the pizza at Pummid'oro with its sourdough recipe and DOP (protected origin) ingredients. The mozzarella and the gelato are always exquisite and super fresh because they are made every day on board.

The wine list is vast, thanks to our collaboration with the Banca del Vino of the Università delle Scienze Gastronomiche di Pollenzo (the Wine Bank of the University of Gastronomic Sciences of Pollenzo): a broad selection from the finest Italian and international vineyards. During navigation pamper yourself with the sophistication of Ferrari bubbles at the wine bar or the refreshing appeal of a pool-side Aperol Spritz.

Pummid'oro · Amarillo · Burger d'autore

www.costacruise.com













Theatre.
The stage on the sea.

A stage on the sea, where a different show is held every evening as the perfect conclusion to your day, this is the essence of entertainment for Costa.

The artists dedicated to the show are all excellent professionals: dancers, singers, magicians, acrobats who always propose engaging, impressive acts.
The classic hits of Italian pop and amazing costumes accompany the show dedicated to our country in a triumph of lights and colours.

And then there is the 'The Voice' format replicated on board in its 'Of The Sea' version that involves us directly on stage and makes us even more engaged in the show; the jury, in fact, evaluates our singing performances, a real hoot.

But the show also continues beyond the stage, in the lounge bars, with music and dances that create an atmosphere full of fun. Just climb on board and sail on a sea of thrills.

www.costacruise.com

Fun.
A serious commitment.

4D cinema, Grand Prix Simulator, Casino, game rooms, club and a spectacular shopping gallery with beautiful shops for every taste and budget.

Even on board you'll never get bored because you can always find something fun to do with new friends, with your children or on your own.

Above all, thanks to the new "I Love Surfing" offer, you have the possibility of always being connected to share your wonderful experiences on your social networks.

And, when you are so relaxed that you don't even want to make the effort to take a selfie, the photographers on board are always ready to take a great picture of you.
This is what a holiday on the sea looks like!

www.costacruise.com











The rules of Costa*Club*.
Privileges earned one point at a time.

Amber *Club*
0 points

Aquamarine *Club*
from 1 to 2000 points

Coral *Club*
from 2001 to 5000 points

Pearl *Club*
from 5001 to 13,000 points

Pearl Gold *Club*
from 13001 to 26,000 points

Pearl Diamond *Club*
from 26,001 up

The way it works is simple: with every cruise you collect points that you can use to go up the various levels of the Club, from Aquamarine to Pearl Diamond. Cruise days, the cabin and the selected rate, the purchases made on board and any Costa flights give you points to add them up quickly. Points are updated every year on June 15th and take into consideration the points collected over the 3 previous years*. Check out the rules on www.costacruise.com/eu/costaclub

* Starting 1 January 2019, your points double or even triple, depending on how far in advance you book your holiday. And choosing a Suite is even more advantageous!

Costa*Club*.
A world of pampering and privileges, every day.

Costa*Club* is the Club dedicated to whoever loves travelling with Costa and whoever is thinking about their first cruise. All members get exclusive advantages and unique experiences, which increase with each holiday.

On board you are immediately greeted with an unexpected welcome surprise, reserved discounts on many of the ship's products and services and other treats.

And, the more you travel, the more you are taken care of, because it's easy to get used to privileges: exclusive cocktails, the new Costa*Club* Show, dinners in exclusive venues, dedicated staff for your bookings and much more....

Do you want a tip from someone who is already a member? Sign up on the costaclub.com site and find out how the Club works and get your 5% discount right away on a broad selection of departures to leave on your first cruise!

www.costacruise.com

MyCosta.
Customise your cruise.

The chance to customise your cruise from the tiniest details to the most important choices, this is the marvellous possibility that MyCosta offers you.

With MyCosta it only takes a few simple on-line operations to completely adapt your sea holiday experience to your liking. Just go to the “customise” section and choose everything you wish to decide in advance: from excursions to beverage packages, from photos to Costa brand presents, from parties to cocktails.

In the “My Cruise” section it is easy to speed through the entire part dedicated to travel documents: online check-in, Costa-affiliated parking, and, only in some Countries, even the Bag Express service for baggage pick-up from home. For a lighter departure.

Customising your cruise on www.mycosta.com means taking a tailor-made holiday.

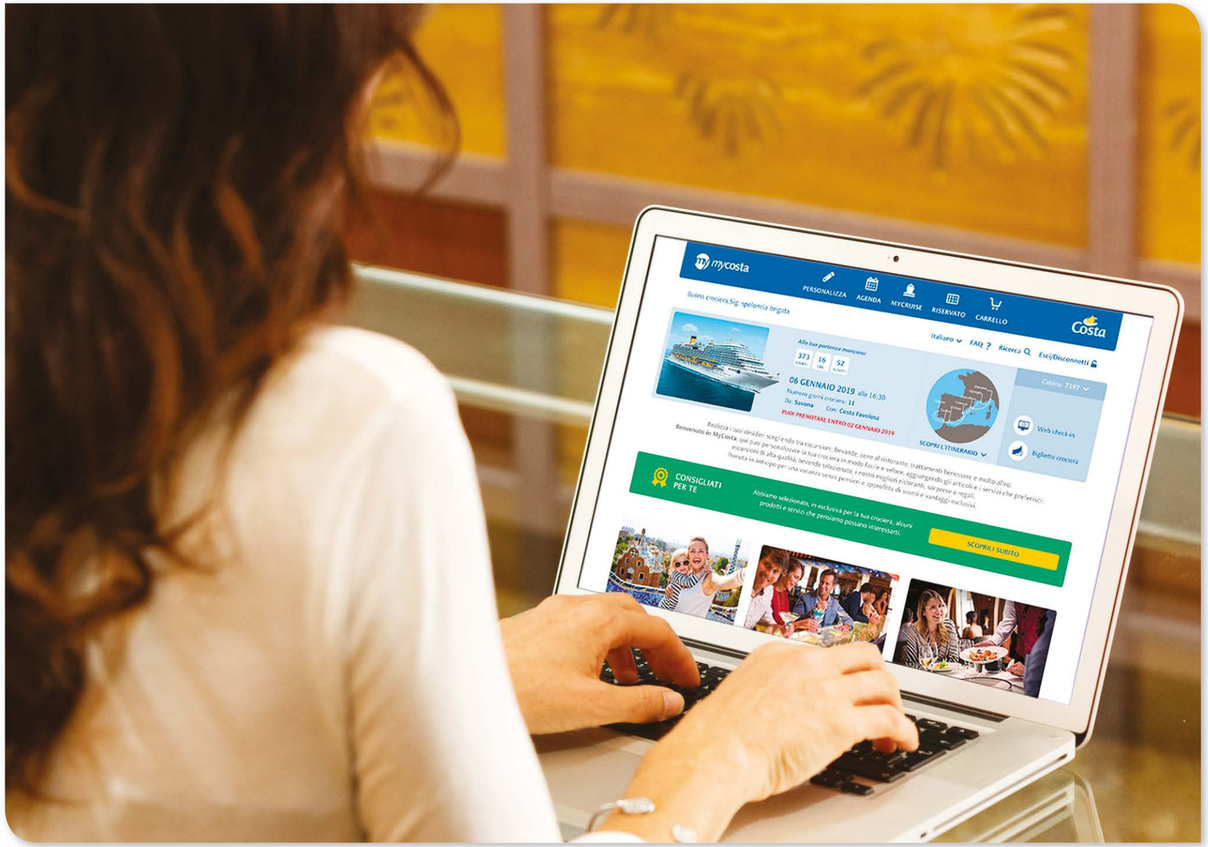
mycosta

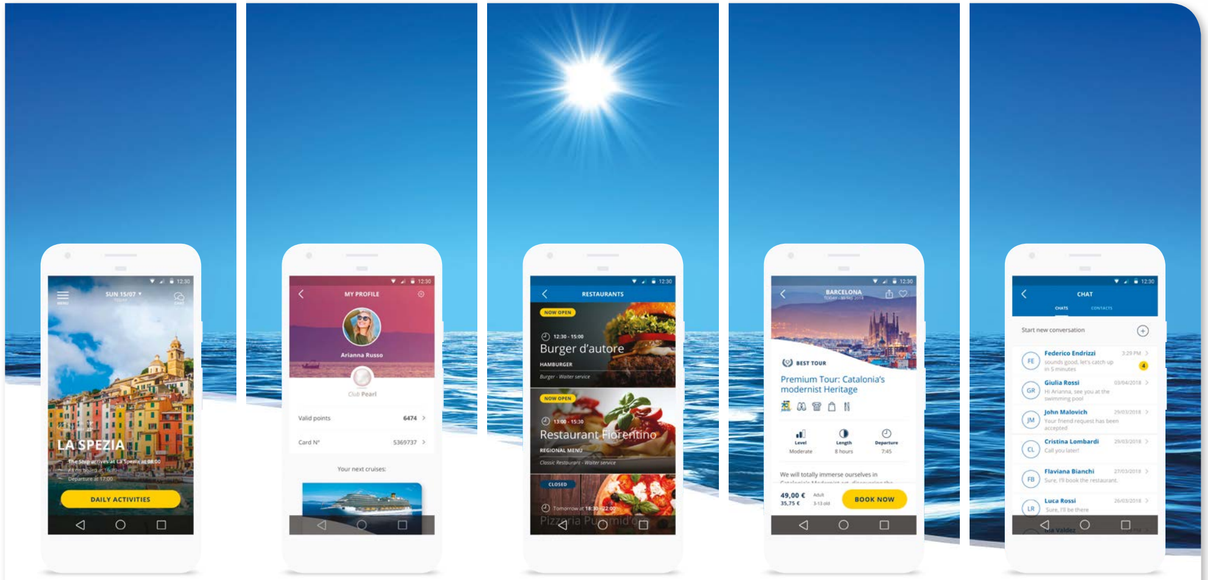
www.mycosta.com



With MyCosta you can customise your cruise. From your own home or device, book your preferences.

- **Excursions.** Choose a different thrill at every port of call, accompanied by the professional touch of the Costa staff.
- **Wines and Beverages.** Choose the most suitable beverage package for your needs and, if you wish to seduce or amaze, choose your favourite bottle of champagne in advance from the comfort of your own home.
- **Wellness.** While you are waiting for your cruise, from your computer, from the comfort of your own sofa, you can book your favourite wellness treatment or select the yoga or pilates course of your dreams.
- **Food.** From your device you can select the fantastic Costa dishes and decide when to enjoy grilled lobster, a delicious pizza or a succulent hamburger. And, if you have a sweet tooth, lock down your crepe or ice-cream package.
- **Entertainment.** A package with aperitif and dinner included or a surprise for your children: the captain or princess package so that they can live out one of their dreams.
- **Shopping.** The splendid galleries dedicated to shopping await you, but from your computer you can already book gifts, including Costa-brand ones, or choose a full photo shoot of your sea holiday.





Costa APP

Your cruise buddy.
Check your itinerary
day by day

Sign up to Costa*Club*

Find out right away what
discounts are available
on your cruise

A journey through flavour

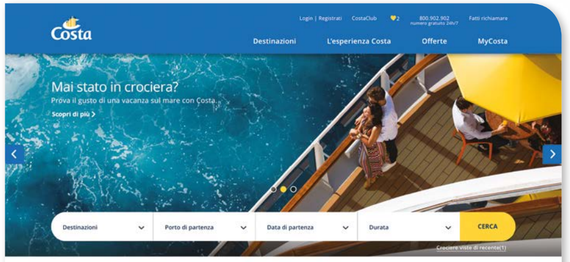
Discover all of the restaurants and
book your special dinner on board

A new place every day

Find the best excursion
especially for you

Meet new friends

Meet, chat and share your
experiences on the cruise



Offerte speciali



With Costa App, your holiday on the sea is at your fingertips

- Find out the itinerary for your cruise, the ports you will visit, arrival, embarkation and departure times.
- On board you can easily book restaurants and excursions to fully enjoy your Costa experience.
- Use the chat to share the joy of your cruise with your fellow holiday makers.
- Check the day's schedule and organise your day on the sea.

Costa App.
Your cruise buddy

This year take the new Costa App on holiday with you.
Download it onto your smartphone right away, start living the thrill of life on board before you even leave land.

In the meantime sign up for CostaClub, the exclusive club dedicated to those who have chosen a Costa cruise, and which offers preferential treatment of reserved discounts and exclusive privileges.

If you are already signed up to CostaClub, access your profile through Costa App, check what Club you belong to, your current points, the benefits and discounts dedicated to you.

The world of new digital Costa features does not finish here.
Have you seen the new costa.it website?
Check it out, enjoy a new, fresh, modern experience.
Dive into the new content and new features.
Your next cruise is waiting for you.

The Costa App is available on App Store and on Google play

Download it, try it out and send us your feedback!

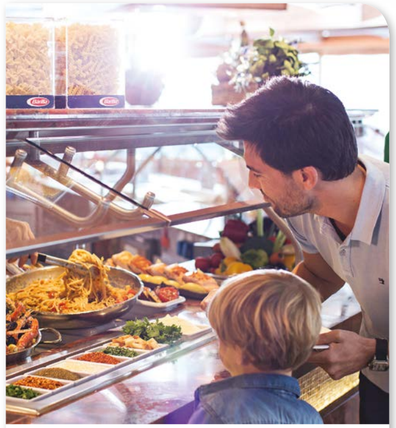


Route towards a sustainable future

Travelling with Costa means living the experience of a unique journey, on the discovery of new horizons and new cultures while respecting the environment and the communities you visit.

To do so we have decided to follow a new route, to look to the future with sustainability as the core of everything we do. Together we want to build a different and authentic way of exploring the world, of learning new traditions and hidden beauty, of becoming responsible travellers. Knowing that a holiday is also a chance to share the value of getting along and in harmony with our surroundings.

We are all part of a greater journey: together we can change destination.



At Costa we pour all of our passion into creating an extraordinary culinary experience and dishes inspired by the best of Italian tradition.

For us food has an extremely important value that goes beyond the quality of the food: the respect we have for the food that we serve you is crucial to us.

The **4GOODFOOD** programme places responsible consumption centre stage and commits us to a major challenge: to reduce our food waste on board by 50%.

A commitment that begins in our kitchens and extends to the restaurants and buffets. And this is precisely where we can make a difference together, without having to forego on flavour and contributing to sustaining to **Slow Food Foundation's Gardens in Africa project** through responsible behaviour.
Taste don't Waste is our project where we invite you to only serve yourself what you really want to eat, thereby helping us respect our food and help grow gardens in Mozambique, Tanzania and South Africa.

TASTE DON'T WASTE

Fondazione Slow Food per la Biodiversità ONLUS



But our commitment doesn't finish here: with the Food Bank we donate the unserved food leftover on board our ships to charities at the ports we stop at.

To learn more about our projects, go to:

www.costacruise.com



No distance is too great when it comes to providing a future to thousands of children.
This is why the Costa Crociere Foundation supports the long journey of the Brick of Happiness created by Costa and Fundación Pies Descalzos, which will be the first building block of the new school in Cartagena, Columbia.
#buildingh app in ess

Costa Crociere Foundation: be part of the change

Support for women who are the victims of violence, training and recruitment into employment for disadvantaged youth, a hot meal and a welcoming roof over the heads of many elderly who cannot afford it. These are just some of the results achieved by the Costa Crociere Foundation, thanks to the many people who support us.
Since 2015 we have been committed to improving the lives of the recipients of our projects, by helping them achieve that added pinch of happiness. But we also have another great passion: the sea. Our projects help make it healthier and they teach us to appreciate it for what it truly is: the heritage of everyone, that we have borrowed from our children.

Find out how to be part of it at: www.costa-crociere-foundation.com



Social Programme

We are continuously searching for projects that are able to produce a long-lasting and sustainable change.
This is why the Foundation selects, funds and builds social projects in collaboration with some of the most respected and authoritative non-profit organisations. We know the value of the resources that are made available to Costa Crociere and by the many Guests who choose Costa.
We need your help too. Find out on board, or on our website.

22
Projects

14,000+
recipients of more than 100 nationalities

305,000
meals delivered

2,514 km
of adopted coastline





Environmental Programme

We work on two fronts to promote the protection of the marine environment: education and action. Through educational and awareness raising projects, we contribute to the growth of aware and attentive generations. Then we involve children, children and adults, engaging them in activities in the direct defence of the sea and coasts.
This is how the “Guardians of the Coast” project began, thanks to which thousands of pupils and teachers from schools throughout Italy adopt a stretch of coast, monitor it, describe its beauty and take care of it.

www.guardianidellacosta.it



Round the World

Round the World 2019
The cruise of the great oceans
112 days with Costa Luminosa 44

Round the World 2020
The cruise of a thousand horizons
112 days with Costa Deliziosa 48

Find out more >

The world from the sea

No experience is more thrilling than arriving at a destination from the sea. Slowly approaching the coast, smelling the scent of the approaching earth, taking in more information than our eyes can behold while the overall picture becomes clearer until the details of the landing point come into perfect focus.

This is just one of the thrilling scenes that you get to enjoy day after day in a succession of emotions both ashore and on board.

Sunrises and sunsets chasing each other along different horizons made of: sea, sky, metropolis and forests, small ports and fjords, inlets, coves and landings to be reached on tenders.



Ushuaia



Bali

‘Round the world’ is a sum of experiences condensed into one great and beautiful adventure. Like a magnificent novel that we cannot put down until we get to the end, read the last line, the last word, which then remains with us forever like a vivid memory.


Aruba


Hong Kong

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



SINGAPORE

Overland tour towards Angkor Wat - from Singapore to Port Klang

This 4-day tour offers you one of the most intense experiences of the entire cruise.
A mystical journey through the most beautiful temples of Cambodia that will leave you speechless.

Code 01LL
Duration: 4 days



CAIRNS

Sailing towards Low Isles

We will sail towards an untouched and idyllic atoll, where we will relax on a gorgeous white sand beach and discover the most incredibly colourful coral with the added bonus of an al fresco lunch: a true paradise!

Code 028U
Duration: Approximately 9 hours



BRISBANE

Moreton Bay Marine Park and dolphin watching

We will take a boat to discover the incredible Moreton Island and enjoy this chance to observe countless inhabitants of the marine world. We will go snorkelling around fascinating wrecks and enjoy the beach in complete relaxation, accompanied by a delicious lunch. This is paradise!

Code 028S
Duration: Approximately 8 1/2 hours



EASTER ISLAND

Ahu Tahai, Ahu Tongariki and Ranu Raraku, the birth place of the great Moai

Like modern-day Gullivers in the kingdom of giants, we will stroll among the Moai, large monolithic statues that observe us in one of the most mysterious and fascinating archaeological sites on the planet.

Code 5301
Duration: Approximately 3 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Round the World 2019

CRUISING THE GREAT OCEANS WITH COSTA LUMINOSA, 112 DAYS, JANUARY 5 2019 FROM VENICE

We will sail the ocean during the silence of dawn with the sun peeking out from the horizon and the wind on your face carrying its gentle salt-water scent, the only sound from the bow cutting through the stretch of water; this is how the journey becomes the answer to our questions, the solution to our problems, the balm to our daily worries.

On board, the warm welcome embraces us day after day in big and little ways: exquisite food, drink to enjoy with new friends theatre shows, dances and events. The Italian brand means that staff is impeccable and they perform their tasks with both professional determination and warm engagement.

And the marvels of man, nature's miracles, traces of history span out before our eyes. You can't help but feel deeply moved when experiencing all of this from the marvellous and unique perspective of the sea.

It is we who approach a location as the view grows gradually richer in detail, getting increasingly clearer and we are progressively able to gauge the grandeur, not only physical, of our landing point.

PAPEETE

RIO DE JANEIRO

TENERIFE

PUNTA ARENAS

KOMODO

MUMBAI

AUCKLAND



	VENICE	BARI	ROME-CIVITAVECCHIA	MARSEILLES (FRANCE)	BARCELONA (SPAIN)	CASABLANCA (MOROCCO)	TENERIFE (CANARY ISLANDS)	RECIFE (BRAZIL)	RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL)	BUENOS AIRES (ARGENTINA)	MONTEVIDEO (URUGUAY)	PUERTO MADRYN (ARGENTINA)	USHUAIA (ARGENTINA) PUERTO WILLIAMS (CILE)	CAPE HORN (PASSAGE)	PUNTA ARENAS (CHILE)	CHILEAN FJORDS (PASSAGE)	PUERTO CHACABUCO (CHILE)	PUERTO MONTT (CHILE)	SAN ANTONIO-SANTIAGO (CHILE)	EASTER ISLAND (CHILE)	PITCAIRN ISLAND (PITCAIRN ISLANDS)	PAPEETE-TAHITI (POLYNESIA)	RAROTONGA (COOK ISLANDS)	TAURANGA (NEW ZEALAND)	AUCKLAND (NEW ZEALAND)	MELBOURNE (AUSTRALIA)	BRISBANE (AUSTRALIA)	YORKEY'S KNOB (AUSTRALIA)	KOMODO (INDONESIA)	LOMBOK (INDONESIA)	BALI (INDONESIA)	SINGAPORE	KUALA LUMPUR-PORT KLANG (MALAYSIA)	LANGKAWI (MALAYSIA)	PHUKET (THAILAND)	COLOMBO (SRI LANKA)	COCHIN (INDIA)	GOA-MARMUGAO (INDIA)	MUMBAI (INDIA)	DUBAI (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	MUSCAT (OMAN)	SALALAH (OMAN)	AQABA-PETRA (JORDAN)	SUEZ CANAL (PASSAGE)	OLYMPIA-KATAKOLO (GREECE)	VENICE
2019	5	6	8	10	11	13	15	21	24-25	28	29	31	3-4	5	6	7	9	10	12-13	18-19	22	25	27	4	5	9	12	15	20	21	22	25-27	28	29	30-31	3	4-5	6	7-8	11-12	13-14	16	21	22-23	25	27
	JANUARY												FEBRUARY										MARCH									APRIL														

112 days on board with departure from Venice like real ancient sailors.

Down along the Mediterranean and through the Pillars of Hercules, in the Atlantic ocean, like first-time Christopher Columbus' headed for America. First the north of Brazil and then towards the south of Argentina where we round Cape Horn and, from Santiago, we reach Easter Island and the tiny island of Pitcairn all the way to the marvel of Polynesia. Your heart will leap when we get to Tahiti, a true heaven on Earth, to the modern beauty of Auckland and to the wild nature of Australia. The Indian ocean welcomes us with its mythological sites where nature and humanity live in harmony.

The spirituality of India and the beauty of the Persian lands await us before the crystalline beauty of the Red Sea which, through the Suez Canal, takes us back to the Mediterranean where we conclude our experience of a journey that lasted more than three months but seemed to fly by, since it was as engaging as the song of a Siren.


Singapore


Isola di Pasqua

112-day Round-the-World cruise in a cabin with a balcony overlooking the sea, drinks included and a selection of excursions. How much can all of this cost? Less than you think.

January 5, 2019 from Venice, starting from € 12,499 per person, taxes included.

For full details of the travel schedule, for a custom quote according to your preferred cabin category and for bookings, please contact your personal Travel Agency or or call +39 010 4206099 or visit the website www.costacruise.com

The prices are per person based on double occupancy. This includes a fixed price for drinks (mineral water, soft drinks, beer, wine by the glass, unlimited at lunch and dinner, at the Restaurant and Buffet) and 15 excursions. It includes port charges and registration fees (€ 580 p/p). It does not include service fees (€ 10 per adult per day; € 5 for children 4-14 per day; free for children under 4 years), any insurance, ship fuel surcharges and cancellation/change fees (art. 4, 6 and 7 General conditions). This cruise requires an electronic passport valid for at least 6 months past the end date of the cruise. It is recommended that you have at least 12 free pages on your Passport. The ports of call in Australia and India require tourist visas which need to be requested prior to departure. When making their bookings, Guests will have to check whether they need other visas or if any changes have been made. Read the "Special United States" note in the information section at the end of the catalogue for information on documents.

INFANT POLICY: this cruise allows children over the age of 12 months.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Round the World 2020

THE CRUISE OF A THOUSAND HORIZONS WITH COSTA DELIZIOSA, 112 DAYS, JANUARY 5 2020 FROM VENICE

Creating a route that takes you to the most beautiful points of the world in a single, marvellous cruise is a great challenge. Taking part in a journey with this variety of stop-overs is a true privilege. The reward of a lifetime as a traveller.

We will sail seas where mariners, pirates, sailors, explorers, warriors before us have seen the sun come up and go down on the horizon with their hearts full of the emotions that their journey represented.

To breathe the scent of the sea for so long and then recognise the scent of land approaching after the crossing, enriches our past experiences with the greatest experience of them all: travelling the sea. On board, the elegance and the warm Italian-style welcome always put us at ease and glad to face this new adventure feeling pampered and with peace of mind.

BARBADOS

EASTER ISLAND

PETRA

GOA

BUSAN

SINGAPORE

CAIRNS



	VENICE	CORFU (GREECE)	ROME-CIVITAVECCHIA	MARSEILLES (FRANCE)	BARCELONA (SPAIN)	TENERIFE (CANARY ISLANDS)	BARBADOS (ANTILLES)	ARUBA (ANTILLES)	CRISTÓBAL (PANAMA)	PANAMA CANAL (PASSAGE)	MANTA (ECUADOR)	CALLAO (PERU)	ARICA (CHILE)	SAN ANTONIO-SANTIAGO (CILE)	EASTER ISLAND (CHILE)	PITCAIRN ISLAND (PITCAIRN ISLANDS)	PAPEETE-TAHITI (POLYNESIA)	BORA BORA (POLYNESIA)	NUKU'ALOFA (TONGA)	TAURANGA (NEW ZEALAND)	AUCKLAND (NEW ZEALAND)	MELBOURNE (AUSTRALIA)	SYDNEY (AUSTRALIA)	CAIRNS (AUSTRALIA)	RABAUL (PAPUA NEW GUINEA)	KOBE (JAPAN)	NAGASAKI (JAPAN)	BUSAN (SOUTH KOREA)	SHANGHAI (CHINA)	HONG KONG (CHINA)	NHA TRANG (VIETNAM)	PHÚ MY (VIETNAM)	SINGAPORE	KUALA LUMPUR-PORT KLANG (MALAYSIA)	PENANG (MALAYSIA)	COLOMBO (SRI LANKA)	GOA-MARMUGAO (INDIA)	MUMBAI (INDIA)	SALALAH (OMAN)	AQABA-PETRA (JORDAN)	SUEZ CANAL (PASSAGE)	JERUSALEM-HAIFA (ISRAEL)	CRETE-HERAKLION (GREECE)	OLYMPIA-KATAKOLO (GREECE)	VENICE
	5	7	9	10	11	14	20	22	24	25	27	30	1	4-5	10-11	14	17	18	23	26	27	3	5-6	9	12	18	20	21	23	26-27	29	30	1-2	3	4	7	9	10	13	18	19-20	21	23	24	26
2020	JANUARY												FEBRUARY									MARCH										APRIL													

The departure is only worthy of Venice, across the historical Mediterranean, Olympia and Rome, the cities that symbolise the cradle of ancient civilisations.

The night life of Barcelona and, with the wild beauty of Tenerife, we are already sailing the ocean that we will cross all the way to Barbados, to then cut across Latin America thanks to an engineering gem, the Panama Canal.

And this is how we reach the west coast, with Columbia, Ecuador, and from Santiago we go to Easter Island immersed in the ocean, and the warm crystal clear sea of Papeete and Bora Bora. We head onto New Zealand followed by Australia, with one of the world's most beautiful bays, Sydney harbour, and continue north to admire the coral reef of Cairns.

Fascinating Japan, enchanting China and colourful Hong Kong, Vietnam with its imperious nature and Singapore with its skyscrapers and luxurious gardens, we never get tired of it and we always want more. We cross the Indian ocean and every port of call surprises us with something different, in places of continuous equilibrium between spirituality and bustling life. We still have to discover the colours of India before encountering the beauty of the Red sea, the marvel of the Suez Canal, the discovery of Crete and the return to Venice.


Bora Bora


Sydney

112-day Round-the-World cruise in a cabin with a balcony overlooking the sea, drinks included and a selection of excursions. How much can all of this cost? Less than you think.

January 5, 2020 from Venice, starting from 12,499 per person, taxes included.

For full details of the travel schedule, for a custom quote according to your preferred cabin category and for bookings, please contact your personal Travel Agency or the Costa toll free number +39 010 4206099 or visit the website www.costacruise.com.

The prices are per person in Classic double cabin with balcony. This includes a fixed price for drinks (mineral water, soft drinks, beer, wine by the glass, unlimited at lunch and dinner, at the Restaurant and Buffet) and 15 excursions. It includes port charges and registration fees (€ 590 p/p). It does not include service fees (€ 10 per adult per day; € 5 for children 4-14 per day; free for children under 4 years), any insurance, ship fuel surcharges and cancellation/change fees (art. 4, 6 and 7 General conditions). This cruise requires an electronic passport valid for at least 6 months past the end date of the cruise. It is recommended that you have at least 12 free pages on your Passport. The ports of call in Australia and India require tourist visas which need to be requested prior to departure. When making their bookings, Guests will have to check whether they need other visas or if any changes have been made. Read the "Special United States" note in the information section at the end of the catalogue for information on documents.

INFANT POLICY: this cruise allows children over the age of 12 months.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.



Dubai, Oman and UAE

One thousand and one nights™
9 days with Costa Mediterranea 58

From sand to skyscrapers
9 days with Costa Mediterranea 59

Do you have more days to spend on your sea holiday?
Don't miss the cruises from and to Dubai, Oman and the Arab Emirates that you will find in the section on Great Cruises on page 102.

Find out more >

Dubai rising towards the sky

The sun shines on the desert sand and its rays are intercepted by the enormous glass panes of the skyscrapers, creating refraction. Here everything is a mirage and nothing is quite what it seems or promises to be.

Man has succeeded in expressing his power and ingenuity by building on the sand and giving roots to his relationship with the desert which is continuously modified by new architectural needs.

And this is how new skyscrapers rise high towards the sky, where falcons fly.

Where there is no horizontal development, only the pursuit of height, ever-more ambitious objectives through the continuous ostentation of luxury and imagination, this is Dubai.

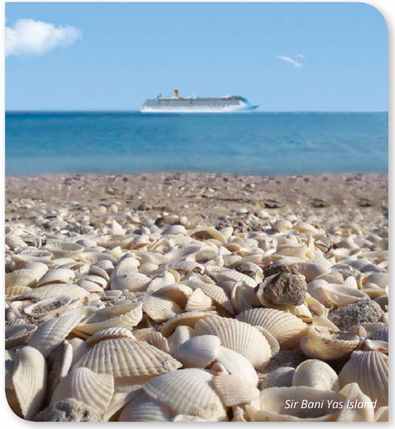


Abu Dhabi



Dubai

The fragrance of incense and oases of peace for desert Bedouins, the luxury shopping and incredible cars of business men and women, create a continuous apparent imbalance where, admiring the beauty, we also have the conscious certainty that the most precious treasures are concealed from us.


Sir Bani Yas Island


Qatar Desert

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



MUSCAT

Oman: the wild nature of "Wadi Al Arbeieen" on a 4x4

It is finally time for adventure. Drive through the towering dunes of the desert on a 4x4 and discover the rocky mountains, canyons, volcanic landscapes, green oases and ancient Omani villages frozen in time.

Code 6878
Duration: Approximately 7 hours



SIR BANI YAS ISLAND

An adventurous safari

An exciting safari on a jeep through the Arabian Wildlife Park: an incredible untouched habitat where we can admire numerous endangered species and enjoy the marvels of nature's beauty.

Code 01KE
Duration: Approximately 1 hour



DUBAI

The best of Dubai, with lunch at Burj Al Arab and Burj Khalifa

Dubai, the second largest city of the 7 emirates, is an extraordinary mixture of east and west, a rich potpourri of eastern charm and western modernity. A tour of the various facets of the city, with a beautiful panoramic view of the city from Burj Khalifa and a delicious meal at the Burj al Arab hotel.

Code 6569
Duration: Approximately 8 hours



ABU DHABI

Louvre and panoramic tour of Abu Dhabi, Heritage Village

Let us go on the discovery of some of the most famous places of Abu Dhabi with a pleasant panoramic tour, visiting the reconstruction of a typical ancient village and concluding on a high note in the brand new and amazing Louvre of Abu Dhabi.

Code 024F
Duration: Approximately 4 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

One thousand and one nights™

Dubai, Oman and UAE
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *8 days - 7 nights***

Each place is so amazing that you just can't resist the charm. Just like in the stories of Shahrazad when the Persian King was so enthralled by the storytelling that he always wanted to hear the end.
The possibility of having plenty of time available allows us to visit Dubai and Abu Dhabi and experience the cosmopolitan atmosphere. But the true heart of the Arab desert is Muscat, where its history is recounted with every step.


Abu Dhabi

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Dubai** (embark. from 20:00)		
2nd Sun	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	-	14:00
3rd Mon	**Muscat** (Oman)	09:00	-
4th Tues	**Muscat** (Oman)	-	01:00
5th Wed	**Sir Bani Yas Island** (United Arab Emirates)	09:00	18:00
6th Thurs	**Abu Dhabi** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	-
7th Thurs	**Abu Dhabi** (United Arab Emirates)	-	23:59
8th Fri	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 649	€ 829
January 2019	€ 269	€ 449
February 2019	€ 269	€ 449
March 2019	€ 269	€ 449

The provided prices are per person in double cabin and refer to the dates marked with a square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The highlighted departures may change ports and ports of call schedules. Detailed programme at www.costacruise.com

Departures

2018	2019			
December	January	February	March	
22 ■ 29	5 12 ■ 19 ■ 26 ■	2 9 16 23 ■	2 ■	

From sand to skyscrapers

Dubai, Oman, Qatar and Arab Emirates
with ***Costa Diadema*, *8 days - 7 nights***

What is a skyscraper if not man's challenge to overcome limits? During this holiday on the ancient Persian sea, we will have the chance to see dozens of them but all we have to do is turn our gaze from their towering heights to appreciate the surrounding desert.
Dubai expresses its cosmopolitan spirit, Muscat has a calling for trade, Doha offers the beauty of the Museum of Islamic Art and Abu Dhabi provides a vast choice of things to do.


Dubai

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Dubai** (embark. from 20:00)		08:00
2nd Sat	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	-	14:00
3rd Mon	**Muscat** (Oman)	09:00	22:00
4th Tues	*Sailing*		
5th Wed	**Doha** (Qatar)	09:00	20:00
6th Thurs	**Abu Dhabi** (United Arab Emirates)	11:00	-
7th Fri	**Abu Dhabi** (United Arab Emirates)	-	23:59
8th Fri	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	-

Long stopover or more than one.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 339	€ 499
December 2019	€ 339	€ 499
January 2020	€ 359	€ 489
February 2020	€ 359	€ 489
March 2020	€ 359	€ 489

The provided prices are per person in double cabin and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019				2020				
November	December			January			February	March
23 ■ 30	7	14	21 28	4	11	18 25 1	8 15 22 29	7



Orient

The Orient, lands of beaches and culture
15 or 17 days with Costa Fortuna 66

The Orient, lands of beaches and culture
14, 15 or 17 days - with Costa Fortuna 67

Do you have more days to spend on your sea holiday? Don't miss the cruises from and to the Orient that you find in the section on Great Cruises on page 102.

Find out more >

Orient on the sea

The charm of the Orient. Outdoor markets alongside canals full of boats arranged in rational chaos, one would say entire neighbourhood-villages on the water, brimming with the strangest and most exotic goods and swarms of people buying and selling. You will be enthralled by this humanity at work, loud and bustling.

The scent of street food on every corner of the intricate labyrinth of streets in the continuous chaotic shouting and served in the most flavourful variations, sweet and spicy all-in-one, is always an inviting discovery.

Golden buildings, enormous statues of Buddha, cities where people are gracious and simple in a modern and lively context.

Here nature is supreme and spreads its inebriating fragrance through the air. Endless beaches, the legends of entire generations where the feeling of total freedom still offers a haven to communities of youth "looking for themselves" in a setting that is far away from the chaotic pace of the West.
A stimulating hubbub that actually conceals an agreeable side, suspended between tradition and technology.



Bangkok



Penang

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea.
Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



LAEM CHABANG

Two days to discover Bangkok

A 2-day excursion to discover the many facets of Bangkok: from the Buddhist temples to the cruise along the Chao Phraya river, through the imposing, colourful buildings and their magnificent architecture, all the way to the discovery of the local cuisine.

Code 6876
Duration: 2 days



SIHANOUKVILLE

Gran Tour of Sihanoukville

An excursion to learn about the local traditions, from fishing to spirituality, do a bit of shopping in a typical local market and diving into a true paradise, where we can have lunch and chill on the beach.

Code 01L2
Duration: Approximately 6 hours



PORT KLANG

Tour of Kuala Lumpur and visit to Sky Bridge

The best of Kuala Lumpur in a single day! We will visit the main monuments, we will walk through gorgeous botanical gardens and we will enjoy the thrill of admiring the city from a height of 171 metres from the Sky Bridge: the spectacular walkway that connects the Petronas Twin Towers.

Code 01M0
Duration: Approximately 8 hours



PHUKET

The islands of Phang Nga Bay

An exciting boat tour to explore some of the magical places of Phang Nga Bay.

Code 6078
Duration: Approximately 8 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.









Japan: turn your gaze to the East

with Costa *neo*Romantica from April to November 2019

Delicate like cherry blossoms and always beautiful like the patterns on a precious kimono. Let yourself go to the enchantment of a Costa cruise in Japan and to the extraordinary scenery that you can admire from the sea.

Check out all of the itineraries in the dedicated brochure: Oriental Dream
For information and prices: Travel Agency, +39 010 4206099 or www.costacruise.com

JNTO Ente Nazionale del Turismo Giapponese

Japan. Endless Discovery.



The Orient, lands of beaches and culture

amazing THAILAND

Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore and Cambodia with
Costa Fortuna, 15 days or 17 days - 14 or 16 nights

Only the East knows how to achieve a balance between the beauty of nature and human intervention. What strikes us the most is the sense of peace and purity that it gives us.
The same invitation to meditate that we encounter in several places along the cruise.





Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr:	Depart:
1st	**Singapore** (embark: from 15:00)		20:00
2nd	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	10:00	17:00
3rd	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	10:00	20:00
4th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	08:00	-
5th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	-	18:00
6th	**Penang** (Malaysia)	07:00	16:00
7th	**Malacca** (Malaysia)	10:00	20:00
8th	**Singapore**	09:00	20:00
9th	*Sailing*		
10th	**Koh Samui** (Thailand)	09:00	18:00
11th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	09:00	-
12th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	-	16:00
13th	**Sihanoukville** (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
14th	*Sailing*		
15th	**Singapore**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day:

Both itineraries can be divided in 2 separated 7 days cruise.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Singapore** (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
2nd	*Sailing*		
3rd	**Koh Samui** (Thailand)	09:00	18:00
4th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	09:00	-
5th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	-	16:00
6th	**Sihanoukville** (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
7th	*Sailing*		
8th	**Singapore**	09:00	20:00
9th	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	10:00	17:00
10th	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	10:00	20:00
11th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	08:00	-
12th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	-	18:00
13th	**Penang** (Malaysia)	07:00	16:00
14th	**Malacca** (Malaysia)	10:00	20:00
15th	**Singapore**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 749	€ 999
January 2019	€ 899	€ 1,099
February 2019	€ 999	€ 1,199

■ the prices are per person and refer to the dates marked with the square in the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call and schedules.
The cruises on 22/12 and 29/12/18 last 19 days - 18 nights.
Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Departures

2018	2019	
December	January	February
16 30 ■ ■	15 29	12

Departures

2018	2019	
December	January	February
23 ■	8 22	5 19



Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The Orient, lands of beaches and culture

amazing THAILAND

Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore and Malaysia with
Costa Fortuna, 15 days or 17 days -14 or 16 nights

Chaotic Singapore is our point of departure and arrival, a pulsating city in continuous movement where bamboo and steel cohabitate. In between, intense days in Thailand on the legendary beaches of Phuket and the nature of the island of Koh Samui.





Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Singapore** (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
2nd	*Sailing*		
3rd	**Koh Samui** (Thailand)	09:00	18:00
4th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	09:00	-
5th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	-	16:00
6th	**Sihanoukville** (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
7th	*Sailing*		
8th	**Singapore**	09:00	20:00
9th	*Sailing*		
10th	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	08:00	20:00
11th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	08:00	-
12th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	-	18:00
13th	**Penang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
14th	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
15th	**Singapore**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Both itineraries can be divided in 2 separated 7 days cruise.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Singapore** (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
2nd	*Sailing*		
3rd	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	08:00	20:00
4th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	08:00	-
5th	**Phuket** (Thailand)	-	18:00
6th	**Penang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
7th	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
8th	**Singapore**	09:00	20:00
9th	*Sailing*		
10th	**Koh Samui** (Thailand)	09:00	18:00
11th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	09:00	-
12th	**Bangkok-Laem Chabang** (Thailand)	-	16:00
13th	**Sihanoukville** (Cambodia)	09:00	18:00
14th	*Sailing*		
15th	**Singapore**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 529	€ 929
January 2020	€ 759	€ 1,109
February 2020	€ 759	€ 1,159

■ the prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square in the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call and schedules.
The cruises of 16/12/ and 23/12/19 last 16 days - 15 nights, including flights, those of 29/12/19 and 5/1/20 are 18 days - 17 nights.
Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Departures

2019	2020	
December	January	February
3 17 30 ■ ■	14 28	11 25

Departures

2019	2020	
December	January	February
10 24 ■	6 21 ■	4 18



Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Indian Ocean and Maldives

Heaven by the sea
15 days with Costa Victoria 74

A thousand shades of blue
15 days with Costa Mediterranea 75

Between Yin and Yang
8 days with Costa *neo*Riviera 76

The colours of India
8 days with Costa *neo*Riviera 77

Between Yin and Yang
8 giorni con Costa Victoria 78

The colours of India
8 giorni con Costa Victoria 79

Between Yin and Yang and and the Colours of India
15 days with Costa *neo*Riviera 80

Between Yin and Yang and and the Colours of India
15 days with Costa Victoria 81

Do you have more days to spend on your sea holiday?
Don't miss the cruises from and to the Indian Ocean and the Maldives that you find in the section on Great Cruises on page 102.

Find out more >

Indian Horizon

Colourful like the silk of a precious sari, warm like the cashmere of a pashmina scarf, soft like the sound of the Indian guitar or sitar. This is the Indian ocean that we will be sailing for your holiday on the sea.

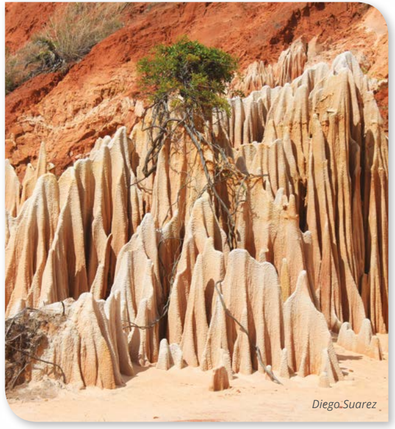
A different dimension between spirituality and meditation where man, even if he lives in the bustling daily crowd, finds a reason to appreciate, be grateful and thankful for the life that is granted to him.

Every place preserves signs of the spice trade that transformed entire areas, blending European economic instinct with the spirituality of the places in a mixture of different architectural styles, superimposed in an apparently chaotic whole but in reality with a decidedly distinctive mark.

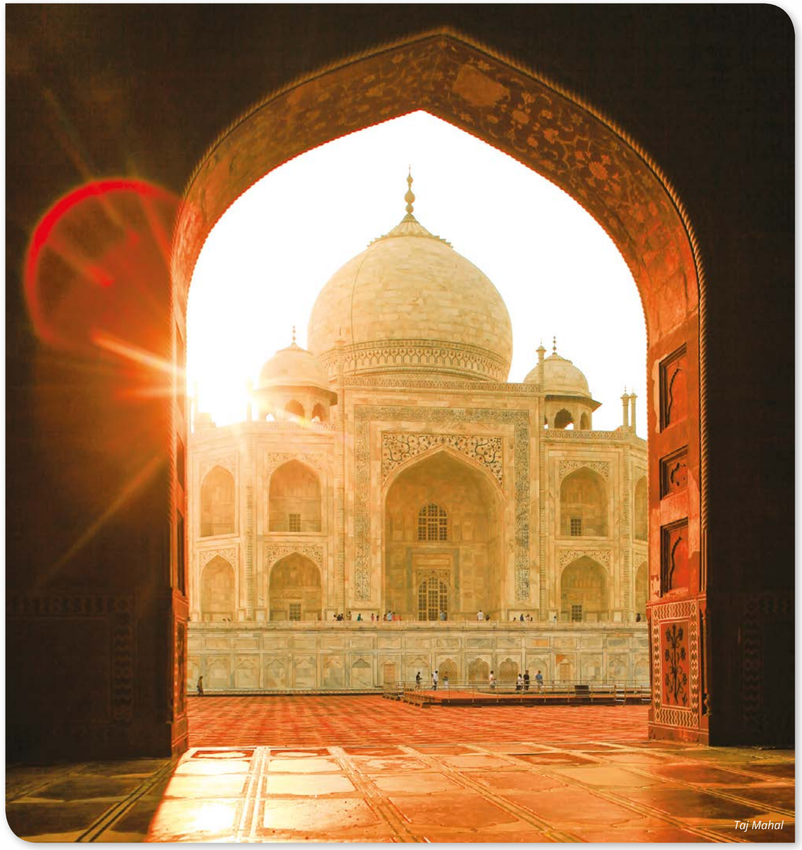

Colombo


Seychelles

An incredible and exciting sea, separated from the coral reef in an area near the warm and reassuring coast, and an area towards the open sea, both mysterious and inviting at the same time. The atolls, surrounded by a ring of super white sand that contrasts with the deep blue of the sea beyond the passes to the ocean, welcome our need for contact with nature. Diving here and exploring the coral reef with manta rays, turtles and colourful fish is perhaps the greatest emotion ever experienced.



Diego.Suarez



Taj Mahal

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



MAHÉ

Praslin and La Digue

A day of tropical magic between the two pearls of the Seychelles: enchanted beaches and blue sea, but not only. We will walk through a wonderful nature reserve, declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site, to discover coconut processing techniques and enjoy a typical Creole lunch. An all-round trip in two authentic paradises!

Code 014K
Duration: Approximately 10 1/2 hours



MALE

Tropical paradise: relax at the Paradise Island Resort

The chance of a lifetime to relax in the setting that embodies the very essence of the Maldives, with white sand beaches and the splendid crystal clear water of the lagoon. Paradise Island Resort is a marvellous complex located on an island full of charming nooks.

Code 028X
Duration: Approximately 7 hours



MUMBAI

Taj Mahal, from Mumbai to New Mangalore

The chance of a lifetime to spend a day in the heart of sub-continental India and discover the beauty of this fascinating country. We will admire the magnificence of Taj Mahal and Agra, and we will dabble in the way of life and flavours of the best local cuisine.

Code 01KT/01KU
Duration: 3 days



COLOMBO

The Pinnawala Elephant Orphanage

The Pinnawala Elephant Orphanage is one of the island's most famous attractions. 25 hectares provided by the Sri Lankan government to care for elephants abandoned in the forest. We can see elephant calves being fed with huge bottles of milk. How cute!

Code 6064
Duration: Approximately 8 hours

Scoprite e prenotate le escursioni prima di partire su **www.costacruise.com** e in agenzia di viaggio

Heaven by the sea

Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius
with ***Costa Victoria, 15 days - 14 nights***

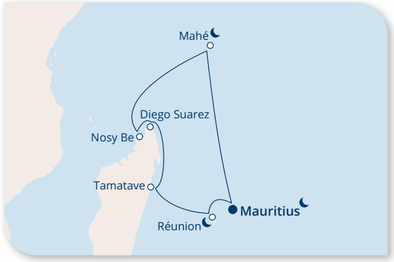
Here nature is uncontainable and its abundant beauty feels like it might explode at any moment into a new triumph of colours and fragrances.
The Seychelles smell of coconut, vanilla and cinnamon, like a huge scrumptious cake. From the Nosy Be Mangrove forests, we enjoy some lemur watching. Toamasina stands on a sandy peninsula surrounded by the coral reef which offers us a glimpse of Madagascar.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	*Port Louis* **Mauritius** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		21:00
2nd-3rd	*Sailing (2 days)*		
4th Tues	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	08:00	-
5th Wed	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	-
6th Thurs	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	13:00
7th Fri	*Sailing*		
8th Sat	**Nosy Be** (Madagascar)	08:00	19:00
9th Sun	**Diego Suarez** (Madagascar)	08:00	18:00
10th Mon	*Sailing*		
11th Tues	**Tamatave** (Madagascar)	07:00	14:00
12th Wed	**Réunion**	13:00	-
13th Thurs	**Réunion**	-	19:00
14th Fri	**Mauritius**	08:00	-
15th Sat	**Mauritius**	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departures

2018		2019		
November	December	Janauary	February	March
24	8 22	5 19	2 16	2

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 539	€ 659
December 2018	€ 489	€ 659
January 2019	€ 549	€ 749
February 2019	€ 999	€ 1,099
March 2019	€ 999	€ 1,099

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

A thousand shades of blue

Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius
with ***Costa Mediterranea, 15 days - 14 nights***

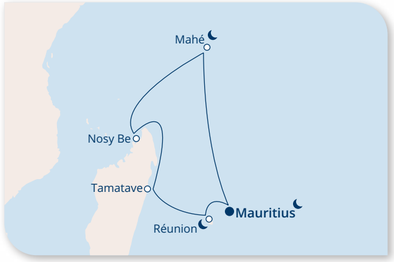
If we were to picture heaven on Earth it would probably resemble these islands, where the horizon is a line of blue sea that blends into a thousand shades of blue sky. We enjoy the warm, clear water, the beauty of the ports and the inland excursions where nature reigns free. In Saint-Denis of la Réunion we discover French style in the Indian ocean, and at Port Louis we enjoy a bit of the beauty of Mauritius.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr:	Depart:
1st Sat	*Port Louis* **Mauritius** (imb: dalle 13:00 alle 20:00)		21:00
2nd-3rd	*Sailing (2 days)*		
4th Tues	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	08:00	-
5th Wed	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	-
6th Thurs	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	13:00
7th Fri	*Sailing*		
8th Sat	**Nosy Be** (Madagascar)	08:00	19:00
9th Sun	*Sailing*		
10th Mon	**Tamatave** (Madagascar)	08:00	19:00
11th Tues	*Sailing*		
12th Wed	**Réunion**	09:00	-
13th Thurs	**Réunion**	-	18:00
14th Fri	**Mauritius**	08:00	-
15th Sat	**Mauritius**	-	

Long stopover or more than one day:



Departures

2019		2020	
November	December	Janauary	February
9 23	7 21	4 18	1 15

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 509	€ 849
December 2019	€ 809	€ 1,149
January 2020	€ 609	€ 949
February 2020	€ 609	€ 949

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Between Yin and Yang

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with ***Costa neoRiviera, 8 days - 7 nights***


Colombo

First we dive into the crystalline waters of the atolls of the Maldives where the coral reef protects brightly coloured fish, then we observe the Arab, Dutch and English influences of Colombo, formerly the capital of the maritime provinces of the Dutch East India Company.
We reach Mumbai where life is frenetic but full of meaning and spirituality.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	20:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	09:30	17:00
7th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
8th Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 209	€ 279
January 2019	€ 259	€ 329
February 2019	€ 229	€ 299
March 2019	€ 229	€ 299

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2018	2019		
	December	January	February	March
Italy (Friday)	1 15 19	12 26	9 23	9

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The Colours of India

India and Maldives
with ***Costa neoRiviera, 8 days - 7 nights***


Maldives

The colours of India are bright but rich in shades and tiny differences. We meet fakirs and businessmen, beggars and saints, snake charmers and beautiful women wrapped in saris. Everything is carried out in everyday life but in the pursuit of the sublime.
We have time to visit India from various points of view: Mumbai, New Mangalore and Cochin, all the way to the extraordinary sea of the Maldives.

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Mumbai** (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	07:00	18:00
5th Wed	**Cochin** (India)	09:30	18:00
6th Thurs	*Sailing*		
7th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
8th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 209	€ 279
January 2019	€ 259	€ 329
February 2019	€ 229	€ 299
March 2019	€ 229	€ 299

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
8 22	5 19	2 16	2 16

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Between Yin and Yang

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with ***Costa Victoria, 8 days - 7 nights***

Chinese cuisine, tandoori, Indian cuisine, Goa offers many opportunities to taste delicious dishes with fragrant spices that delight your taste buds with spicy sweetness. It is an explosion of flavours that accompanies us everywhere we go. We are able to appreciate the extraordinary charm of the shores of the Maldives, the colonial traces of Colombo and the enthralling charisma of Mumbai.


Goa

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	19:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	08:30	17:00
7th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
8th Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 239	€ 409
December 2019	€ 239	€ 409
January 2020	€ 289	€ 459
February 2020	€ 289	€ 459

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019		2020	
November	December	January	February
2 16 30	14 28	11 25	8 22

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

The Colours of India

India and Maldives
with ***Costa Victoria, 8 days - 7 nights***

Plenty of different colours just like the silk of the saris. We discover the beauty of these places along with the kind presence of the people, making us fall in love with India. The markets coloured with spices in the historical centre of Mumbai stay dear to our heart. And then the Maldives that move us with the intense blue of the deep sea beyond the coral reef and the reassuring turquoise of the warm current on the white sand of the atolls.


Cochin

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Mumbai** (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	08:00	18:00
5th Wed	**Cochin** (India)	08:30	18:00
6th Thurs	*Sailing*		
7th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
8th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 239	€ 409
December 2019	€ 239	€ 409
January 2020	€ 289	€ 459
February 2020	€ 289	€ 459

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

	2019		2020	
	November	December	January	February
Italy (Friday)	9 23	7 21	4 18	1 15 19

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Between Yin and Yang the Colours of India

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with ***Costa neoRiviera, 15 days - 14 nights***

Unusual beauty and colour that frame an absolutely unique atmosphere. The simplicity of the people is what strikes us the most. Smiles with bright white teeth and plenty of dignified elegance in every person we meet.




Mumbai

Itinerary: Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	20:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	09:30	17:00
7th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
8th Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	-
9th Sun	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
10th Mon	*Sailing*		
11th Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	07:00	18:00
12th Wed	**Cochin** (India)	09:30	18:00
13th Thurs	*Sailing*		
14th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
15th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Itinerary: The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Mumbai** (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	07:00	18:00
5th Wed	**Cochin** (India)	09:30	18:00
6th Thurs	*Sailing*		
7th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
8th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	-
9th Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	20:00
10th Mon	*Sailing*		
11th Tues	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
12th Wed	*Sailing*		
13th Thurs	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	09:30	17:00
14th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
15th Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 599	€ 999
January 2019	€ 849	€ 1,139
February 2019	€ 849	€ 1,139
March 2019	€ 849	€ 1,139

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Maldives

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
1 15 29	11 25	9 23	9

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
8 22	5 19	2 16	2

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Between Yin and Yang the Colours of India

Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
with ***Costa Victoria, 15 days - 14 nights***

India is many things: chaotic cities and natural paradises, millenary story and modernity in a duality balanced a bit by the nature, like the atolls of the Maldives, and a bit by the spirituality of the people facing everyday life with the prospective of continuous improvement.




Goa-Marmugao

Itinerary: Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	19:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	08:30	17:00
7th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
8th Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	-
9th Sun	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
10th Mon	*Sailing*		
11th Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	08:00	18:00
12th Wed	**Cochin** (India)	08:30	18:00
13th Thurs	*Sailing*		
14th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
15th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Itinerary: The Colours of India and Between Yin and Yang

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Mumbai** (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
2nd Sat	**Mumbai** (India)	-	21:00
3rd Sun	*Sailing*		
4th Mon	**New Mangalore** (India)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Cochin** (India)	08:30	18:00
6th Wed	*Sailing*		
7th Thurs	**Male** (Maldives)	07:00	-
8th Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	-	-
9th Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	19:00
10th Sun	*Sailing*		
11th Mon	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	17:00
12th Tues	*Sailing*		
13th Wed	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	08:30	17:00
14th Thurs	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	-
15th Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 239	€ 409
December 2019	€ 239	€ 409
January 2020	€ 289	€ 459
February 2020	€ 289	€ 459

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


India

Departures

2019		2020	
November	December	January	February
1 16 30	14 28	11 25	8 22

Departures

2019		2020	
November	December	January	February
9 23	7 21	4 18	1 15

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.



Caribbean and South America

Pearls of the Caribbean
9 days with Costa Pacifica 88

Pearls of the Caribbean
9 days with Costa Favolosa 89

Sweet little Antilles
9 days with Costa Magica 90

The magic of the Caribbean
9 days with Costa Magica 91

Sweet little Antilles
9 days with Costa Magica 92

The magic of the Caribbean
9 days with Costa Magica 93

Christmas in Florida and the Bahamas
9 days with Costa Deliziosa 94

New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas
9 days with Costa Deliziosa 95

Christmas and New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas
9 days with Costa Luminosa 96

Magical Caribbean
12 days with Costa Deliziosa 97

Caraibi magici
12 days with Costa Deliziosa 98

Caraibi magici
12 days with Costa Luminosa 99

Enchanting scents and traditions
15 days with Costa Fascinosa 100

Do you have more days to spend on your sea holiday?
Don't miss the cruises from and to the Caribbean and South America that you find in the section on Great Cruises on page 102.

Find out more >

Sweet Caribbean

The sweetness of freshly picked fruit, the soft feel of very fine white sand, the purity of crystalline water, the scent of spices, are some of the sensations that engage all of our senses in the Caribbean.

Numerous islands very close to each other yet very different, like jewels, precious gems, displayed on the counter of a goldsmith to be admired with the feeling of being spoiled for choice.

Diving into such clear water we discover brightly coloured fish, the lush vegetation that embraces us on our excursions into the heart of the island where there are endless surprises, such as waterfalls and rivers.



Caraibi



Caribbean

A mixture of beautiful places, amazing food, friendly people. All accompanied by the vital rhythm of the music that is part of every excursion and makes our cruise through the Caribbean sea a sweet escape from the cold winter.

Here everything shines, not only with its own light but also through the reflection of the generous sunlight that accompanies us to dusk, long and romantic like the kiss of a lover full of promises to meet again.



Barbados



Tulum

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



COZUMEL

The Mayan marvels of Chichén Itza

Let's take off on the discovery of the most famous Mayan ruins in the world: Chichén Itza, one of the seven wonders of the modern world! You will be enchanted by the greatness of this site is and we will immerse ourselves in Mayan culture thanks to our local guide.

Code 3738
Duration: Approximately 10 hours



ROATAN

Motorboat excursion to Cayos Cochinos

We go to a heavenly archipelago nestled in the coral reef, we visit some of the islands and explore the splendid sea by snorkelling, finishing with a delicious lunch that also takes us through the local culinary traditions.

Code 027G
Duration: Approximately 6 1/2 hours



ST. LUCIA

St. Lucia seen from land and from the sea

A splendid excursion divided into two parts: we explore St. Lucia, firstly from the sea, with a cruise in a catamaran/sail boat to discover the beaches and breathtaking scenery of Soufrière, to then continue in a coach and admire the characteristic landscape of the banana plantations.

Code 3071
Duration: Approximately 7 hours



LA ROMANA

A day on Saona Island

A thrilling boat tour along the Dominican coast, where you can admire the panoramic coastline and the crystal clear water, finishing with lunch and a relaxing stop on the wonderful Saona Island.

Code 3968
Duration: Approximately 6 1/2 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Pearls of the Caribbean

The Antilles and the Dominican
with ***Costa Pacifica, 8 days - 7 nights***

A glimmering blue-green sea, lush nature and traces of a European past in a relaxed and pleasant context, this is what this cruise dedicated to the slow rhythm of the Caribbean has to offer.
La Romana, Catalina Island, St. Kitts, Antigua and Martinique each welcome us in their own way and allow us to fully enjoy our holiday, even from the unusual perspectives of zip-lines or 4x4s driving through a banana grove.


St. Kitts

Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	13:00	18:00
3rd	**La Romana** (Dominican Republic)	13:30	-
4th	**La Romana** (Dominican Republic) **Catalina Island** (Dominican Republic)	- 09:00	07:00 17:00
5th	**St. Kitts** (Antilles)	13:00	21:00
6th	**Antigua** (Antilles)	07:00	18:00
7th	**Martinique** (Antilles)	09:00	21:00
8th	**Guadalupa** (Antilles)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 229	€ 379
January 2019	€ 279	€ 429
February 2019	€ 329	€ 479
March 2019	€ 329	€ 479

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Possible imbarkation at La Romana.

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call and schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com.

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
15 22 29	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23	2 9 16 23
■ ■ ■			

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Pearls of the Caribbean

Dominican Rep., the Virgin Islands and the Antilles
with ***Costa Favolosa, 8 days - 7 nights***

So much sea, sun and beauty. The Caribbean is a cruise holiday dream that becomes reality with this itinerary. A long stay at La Romana to admire its beauty such as the magnificent dolphins, we touch down at Tortola which has a much more enviable climate than the United Kingdom that it belongs to followed by Philipsburg the capital of St. Maarten, with its Dutch influences that you can enjoy from the catamaran.


Tortola

Itinerary

Days	Port.	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd Sun	*Sailing*		
3rd Mon	**La Romana** (Dominican Republic)	08:00	-
4th Tues	**La Romana** (Dominican Republic)	-	17:00
5th Wed	**Tortola** (British Virgin Islands)	10:00	20:00
6th Thurs	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
7th Fri	**Martinique** (Antilles)	09:00	20:00
8th Sat	**Guadaloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 309	€ 459
January 2020	€ 279	€ 429
February 2020	€ 329	€ 479
March 2020	€ 259	€ 359

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Possible imbarkation at La Romana.

Departures

2019	2020		
December	January	February	March
14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	7 14 21

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Sweet little Antilles

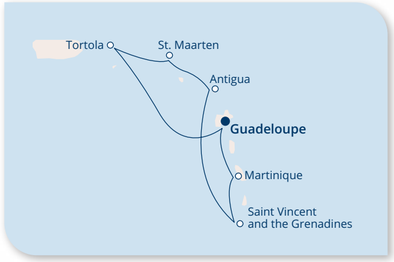
The Virgin Islands and the Antilles
with ***Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights***

The surprises that the Caribbean reveals to us are always appreciated because they offer us breathtaking natural beauty.
We are breath-taken in Kingstown, the capital city of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, when we visit the most ancient botanical garden of America and discover one of the most exclusive and elegant locations of the Caribbean: the private island of Mustique with its palm-lined white sand beaches.


Saint Vincent and the Grenadine

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Tortola** (British Virgin Islands)	08:00	19:00
4th Mon	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Antigua** (Antilles)	07:00	18:00
6th Wed	**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines** (Antilles)	10:00	20:00
7th Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8th Fri	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 309	€ 559
January 2019	€ 329	€ 449
February 2019	€ 379	€ 499
March 2019	€ 329	€ 549

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The departures of 8/3 and 22/3/19 may change ports of call and schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com.

Double the thrill!
You can also combine the "Sweet little Antilles" and "The magic of the Caribbean" cruises in a single longer trip of 16 days and 15 nights! Information and details at costacruise.com

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
14 28	11 25	8 22	8 22 ■ ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The magic of the Caribbean

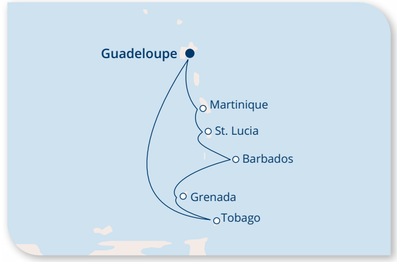
The Antilles
with ***Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights***

The folklore of the Caribbean, the engaging music and the delicious food: these would be enough to entice us to leave right away and leave the winter cold at home.
If you add pure white beaches and crystal clear water to it, then there is no reason to wait any longer to book your next cruise on this sea.
Blue and green Tobago, the bay of Grenada, the clear skies of the Barbados, Castries between the Atlantic ocean and the Caribbean sea, the French style of Martinique.


Barbados

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Tobago** (Antilles)	08:00	19:00
4th Mon	**Grenada** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Barbados** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6th Wed	**St. Lucia** (Antilles)	07:00	18:00
7th Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8th Fri	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 629	€ 759
January 2019	€ 329	€ 459
February 2019	€ 379	€ 509
March 2019	€ 379	€ 509

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The departures of 15/3 and 29/3/19 may change ports of call and schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com.

Double the thrill!
You can also combine the "Sweet little Antilles" and "The magic of the Caribbean" cruises in a single longer trip of 16 days and 15 nights! Information and details at costacruise.com

Departures

2018	2019		
December	January	February	March
21	4 18	1 15	1 15 29 ■ ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sweet little Antilles

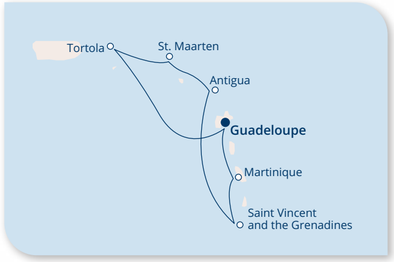
The Virgin Islands and the Antilles
with ***Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights***

The Caribbean is not only synonymous with white beaches to relax on but it is also the land of ancient pirates who found shelter here on quiet bays to hide their treasures and rest after their raids.
Like Tortola in the British Virgin Islands where Christopher Columbus landed, St. Maarten and Antigua in the Antilles, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines and Martinique. You feel the European atmosphere everywhere here, under the bright Caribbean sun.


Martinique

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Tortola** (British Virgin Islands)	08:00	18:00
4th Mon	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Antigua** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6th Wed	**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines** (Antilles)	10:00	18:00
7th Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8th Fri	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 729	€ 1,139
January 2020	€ 649	€ 1,009
February 2020	€ 729	€ 1,079
March 2020	€ 769	€ 1,129

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Double the thrill!
You can also combine the "Sweet little Antilles" and "The magic of the Caribbean" cruises in a single longer trip of 16 days and 15 nights!
Information and details at costacruise.com

Departures

2019	2020		
December	January	February	March
20	3 17 31	14 28	13

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The magic of the Caribbean

The Antilles
with ***Costa Magica, 8 days - 7 nights***

Just follow the itineraries of the first colonies to find the magic of these islands. French, English and Dutch influences have left their mark here, and they are still to this day under the rule of these European states but the spirit of the Indies and its culture and traditions have made these places unique.
Not just seaside, but also excursions inland, shopping, distilleries, rum shops and most of all, plenty of cheer.


Barbados

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. at 17:00)		23:00
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Tobago** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
4th Mon	**Grenada** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Barbados** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
6th Wed	**St. Lucia** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
7th Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8th Fri	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 759	€ 859
January 2020	€ 739	€ 999
February 2020	€ 789	€ 1,049
March 2020	€ 789	€ 1,049

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Double the thrill!
You can also combine the "Sweet little Antilles" and "The magic of the Caribbean" cruises in a single longer trip of 16 days and 15 nights!
Information and details at costacruise.com

Departures

2019	2020		
December	January	February	March
27	10 24	7 21	6

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Christmas in Florida and the Bahamas

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Rep. and Florida with ***Costa Deliziosa, 8 days - 7 nights***

You might see Santa Claus drive up on a motor-boat under the blazing sun, while you are comfortably laying in the sun sipping a colourful drink.
From the fascination of Miami and its Everglades to the incredible sea of the Grand Turk Island in the British overseas territory of the Turks and Caicos islands. Christopher Columbus passed through here and, in Puerta Plata, he founded one of the first European settlements in America.


Grand Turk

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/12 Wed	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23:00
20/12 Thurs	**Nassau** (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
21/12 Fri	*Sailing*		
22/12 Sat	**Grand Turk** (Turks and Caicos)	08:00	20:00
23/12 Sun	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	18:00
24/12 Mon	*Sailing*		
25/12 Tues	**Key West** (Florida)	08:00	16:00
26/12 Wed	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2018	starting from € 369	starting from € 549

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

19 December 2018

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Rep. and Florida with ***Costa Deliziosa, 8 days - 7 nights***

A holiday on the most beautiful sea in the world, under the sun and clear sky to ring in the new year? It's possible. Shopping in the tax-free area of Freeport or discovering the beaches of Gold Rock Beach where two movies in the "Pirates of the Caribbean" saga were filmed, and then on to the pure white beaches of Grand Turk and the port of call in Amber Cove in the Dominican Republic. You only risk enjoying the best New Year's of your whole life.


Miami

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
26/12 Wed	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23:00
27/12 Thurs	**Freeport** (Bahamas)	08:00	18:00
28/12 Fri	*Sailing*		
29/12 Sat	**Grand Turk** (Turks and Caicos)	08:00	20:00
30/12 Sun	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	18:00
31/12 Mon	*Sailing*		
1/1 Tues	**Miami** (Florida)	08:00	18:00
2/1 Wed	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
December 2018	starting from € 369	starting from € 549

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

26 December 2018

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Christmas and New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Rep. and Florida with ***Costa Luminosa, 8 days - 7 nights***

Why leave friends and family in the winter cold when everyone can go on a Caribbean sea holiday together? Wishing everyone happy holidays in Key West seems like a water colour painting with its delicately coloured houses. Here you can feel the spirit of Ernest Hemingway who lived here for a long time and wrote many of his master pieces here.


Key West

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sun	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23:00
2nd Mon	**Nassau** (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
3rd Tues	*Sailing*		
4th Wed	**Grand Turk** (Turks e Caicos)	08:00	19:00
5th Thurs	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	16:00
6th Fri	*Sailing*		
7th Sat	**Key West** (Florida)	07:00	18:00
8th Sun	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 729	€ 909

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019
December
22 29

Magical Caribbean

Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, Cayman Islands and Mexico with ***Costa Deliziosa, 11 days - 10 nights***

Costa Maya leaves us breathless with its mixture of ruins from ancient civilisations and the beauty of the beaches, that co-exist in perfect harmony. At Quintana Roo we are in the heart of Mayan culture and here we find some of the most famous locations in the world: Cancun, Playa del Carmen and Isla Mujeres. Just off the Yucatan peninsula, swallow island, Cozumel, where you can do scuba diving around the coral reef.


Chichén Itzá

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23.00
2nd	**Nassau** (Bahamas)	12.00	18.00
3rd	*Sailing*		
4th	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08.00	15.00
5th	**Ocho Rios** (Jamaica)	12.00	18.00
6th	**Grand Cayman** (Cayman Islands)	09.00	19.00
7th	*Sailing*		
8th	**Costa Maya** (Mexico)	08.00	18.00
9th	**Cozumel** (Mexico)	08.00	19.00
10th	*Sailing*		
11th	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06.00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
January 2019	€ 589	€ 759
February 2019	€ 589	€ 759

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ For the cruise of 21/2/19 the ship will stop on the 8th day at the port of call in Roatan (08:00 - 17:00) instead of Costa Maya.

Departures

2019	
January	February
2 22	11 21 ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Magical Caribbean

Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Jamaica,
the Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico
with ***Costa Deliziosa, 11 days - 10 nights***

Sunglasses, t-shirts and sun cream. You don't need anything else for this holiday on the Caribbean sea, out to discover every shade of blue. With the rhythm of Caribbean and Jamaican music we forget the fog and cold and let loose to a restorative dance. Grand Bahama, the Jamaica of Montego Bay, Grand Cayman where the stretch of white sand of the Seven Mile Beach is truly beautiful and deserves a leisurely walk.


Roatan

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23:00
2nd	**Freeport** (Bahamas)	08:00	18:00
3rd	*Sailing*		
4th	**Grand Turk** (Turks and Caicos)	08:00	14:00
5th	**Montego Bay** (Jamaica)	13:00	19:00
6th	**Grand Cayman** (Cayman islands)	09:00	19:00
7th	*Sailing*		
8th	**Roatan** (Honduras)	08:00	17:00
9th	**Cozumel** (Mexico)	09:00	19:00
10th	*Sailing*		
11th	**Port Everglades** (Florida) *Transfer to airport for return.*	06:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	Starting from	Starting from
January 2019	€ 589	€ 759
February 2019	€ 589	€ 759

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	
January	February
12	1 ■

■ The highlighted departure may change ports and ports of call schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Magical Caribbean

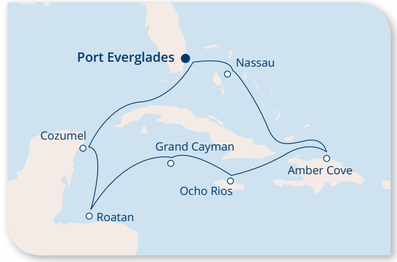
Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica,
the Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico
with ***Costa Luminosa, 11 days - 10 nights***

The Caribbean is an explosion of colours. From the fish that we find under water to the tropical fruits that we can enjoy on the beach, to the lush greenery bursting with beautiful flowers to the infinite shades of the sea. We visit legendary locations, such as Playa del Carmen, the archaeological site of Tulum and Xel-Ha park, we climb the waterfalls of Dunn river, we visit the straw market and we only bring home good memories.


Ocho Rios

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Port Everglades** (embark. at 13:00)		23:00
2nd	**Nassau** (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
3rd	*Sailing*		
4th	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	15:00
5th	**Ocho Rios** (Jamaica)	12:00	18:00
6th	**Grand Cayman** (Cayman islands)	09:00	19:00
7th	*Sailing*		
8th	**Roatan** (Honduras)	08:00	17:00
9th	**Cozumel** (Mexico)	08:00	19:00
10th	*Sailing*		
11th	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	Starting from	Starting from
December 2019	€ 309	€ 489
January 2020	€ 549	€ 719
February 2020	€ 549	€ 719

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	2020	
December	January	February
2 12 ■	5 15 25	4 14 24

■ For the cruise of 12/12/19 the arrival will be in Port Everglades at 04:30 instead of 06:00.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Rio de Janeiro

Enchanting scents and traditions

Uruguay and Brazil
with ***Costa Fascinosa, 15 days - 14 nights***
Departure from Buenos Aires

Where the spirit of adventure meets a sun-kissed culture, creating lands brimming with passions to experience at every turn. We let ourselves go to the enthralling rhythm of local culture and embrace unconfined nature which offers us a gallery of colours, just for us, unrivalled. The warmth of these places seduces us with its fascinating contradictions: breathtaking scenery, natural parks, beaches, immense cities and small villages. The spirit of adventure is our travel companion through every stop of a holiday that is impossible to forget.



Montevideo



Punta del Este

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
24/2 Sun	**Buenos Aires** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		18:00
25/2 Mon	**Montevideo** (Uruguay)	08:00	16:00
26-27/2	*Sailing (2 days)*		
28/2 Thurs	**Ilha Grande** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
1/3 Fri	**Buzios** (Brazil)	08:00	20:00
2/3 Sat	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	-
3/3 Sun	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	-	-
4/3 Mon	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	-	20:00
5/3 Tues	**Ubatuba** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
6/3 Wed	**Ilhabela** (Brazil)	09:00	20:00
7-8/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
9/3 Sat	**Punta del Este** (Uruguay)	07:00	18:00
10/3 Sun	**Buenos Aires** (Argentina)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Buenos Aires 24 February 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
February 2019	€ 1,419	€ 1,629

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Great Cruises

Orient	110	**Caribbean**	126
Dubai, Oman and UAE	115	**South America**	138
Indian Ocean and Maldives	119	**Northern Europe**	108 and from 146

Find out more >

The pleasure of the journey

Long crossings last many days of navigation, where the spirit of the true traveller finds gratification. The welcoming on board, the activities suitable for every taste and audience, and the possibility of making new friends accompany us through these long trips of pleasure and discovery.

Many types of scenery await us, sometimes glorifying the sea, sometimes nature or man's ingenuity. We cross legendary places such as the Suez Canal, we see the skyscrapers of Dubai as we approach them, we cross the lagoon of Venice and, from the Pillars of Hercules we discover the pleasure of an ocean crossing.



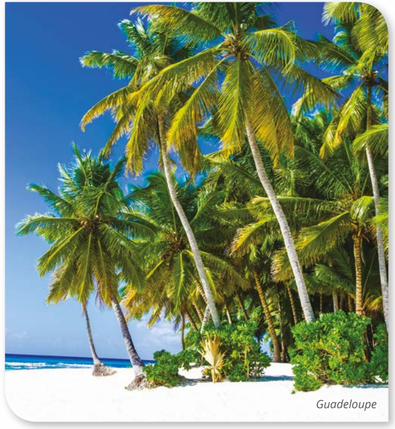
Dubai



Petra

These are thrills that offer us the true meaning of a journey on the sea where the horizon is no longer the line separating sky from sea but the destination we have been dreaming about, the goal of our travels.

Travelling through history, culture and nature we enjoy intense days that offer lasting memories of the places, faces, scents and flavours of a true sea holiday.



Guadeloupe



Rio de Janeiro

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



EILAT

Experience - Panoramic tour of Jerusalem and a stopover at the Dead Sea

A scenic route through old Jerusalem, the city-cradle of the three main monotheistic religions, followed by a stopover at the Dead Sea.

Code 1341
Duration: Approximately 13 1/2 hours



AQABA

Comfort Petra: the pink city, a mixture of magic and flavour

An excursion to discover the city carved out of the pink stone, unravelling through the depths of a narrow canyon plunging almost 100 metres, through the magic of the stunning Petra Treasury and the typical flavours.

Code 6233
Duration: Approximately 9 hours



LE HAVRE

Discovering Paris, the City of Lights

Un'intera giornata dedicata alla scoperta di Parigi e dei monumenti che rendono la Ville Lumière una delle più affascinanti capitali del mondo, da sempre immersa in un'atmosfera romantica e ricca di cultura.

Code 1968
Duration: Approximately 10 hours



RECIFE

Recife and Olinda

We visit Recife and Olinda, two cities that are twins in many ways, but with contrasting characters: the former with its towering skyscrapers and its historical centre rich in culture, the latter with its more peaceful atmosphere, with typical colonial churches that have classified it as cultural and natural heritage of humanity.

Code 5061
Duration: Approximately 4 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.



Lisbon

The Vernissage cruise

Germany, Holland, Portugal, Spain and France with ***Costa Smeralda, 16 days -15 nights***

Welcome Costa Smeralda. We immediately embark for Hamburg where we spend a night of celebrations and, Rotterdam, very modern with its bold architectural shapes, for a long stay to enjoy the beauty of this city, also from ashore. Then we spend a two-day crossing discovering the appeal of life on board this brand new gem in the family of Costa ships. We reach the romantic Lisbon and then, after two more days at sea, colourful Barcelona where we will enjoy another night time stay-over to continue celebrating before turning the bow eastwards towards the beautiful Marseilles on our way back to Savona. Each port beholds a treasure of surprises with night time stay-overs to fully enjoy this Vernissage cruise.



Rotterdam



Hamburg

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
20/10 Sun	**Hamburg**		
			-
21/10 Mon	**Hamburg** (Germany)	-	17:00
22/10 Tues	**Rotterdam** (Holland)	19:00	-
23/10 Wed	**Rotterdam** (Holland)	-	14:00
24-25/10	*Sailing (2 days)*		
26/10 Sat	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	10:00	-
27/10 Sun	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	-	18:00
28-29/10	*Sailing (2 days)*		
30/10 Wed	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	-
31/10 Thurs	**Barcelona** (Spain)	-	17:00
1/11 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	-
2/11 Sat	**Marseilles** (France)	-	18:00
3/11 Sun	**Savona**	08:00	-
4/11 Mon	**Savona**	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Italy 20 October 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
October 2019	€ 829	€ 1,069

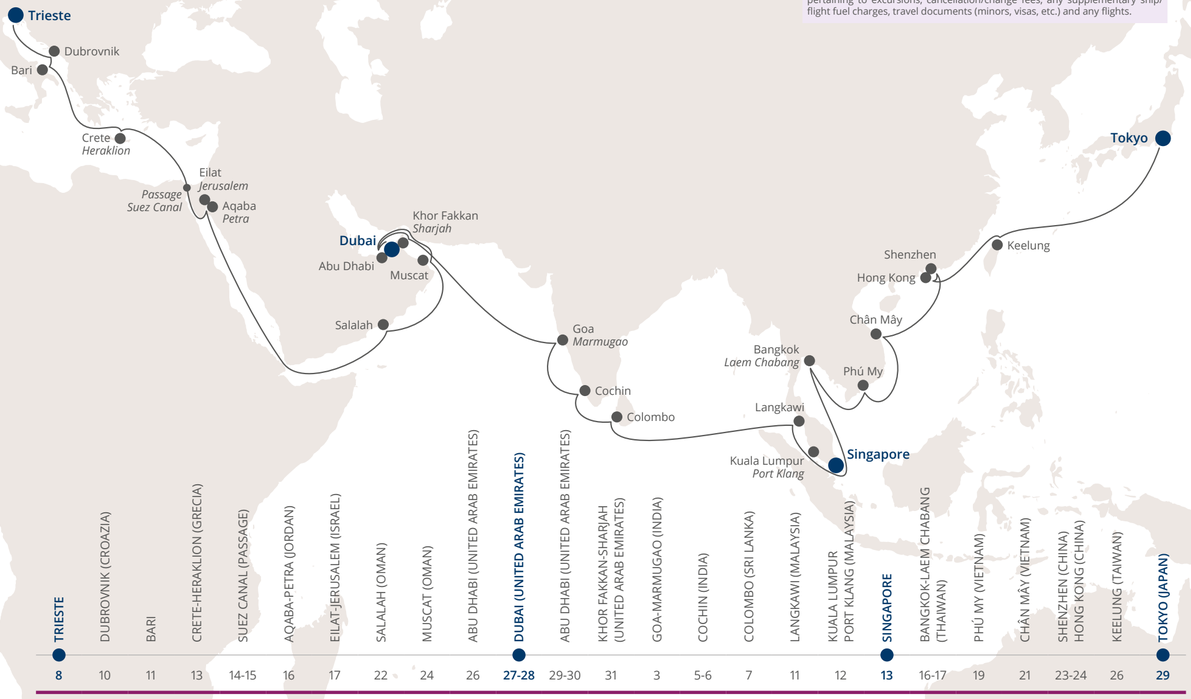
The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Following the routes of Marco Polo

WITH COSTA VENEZIA, 53 DAYS
MARCH 8TH 2019 FROM TRIESTE



	TRIESTE	DUBROVNIK (CROAZIA)	BARI	CRETE-HERAKLION (GRECIA)	SUEZ CANAL (PASSAGE)	AQABA-PETRA (JORDAN)	EILAT-JERUSALEM (ISRAEL)	SALALAH (OMAN)	MUSCAT (OMAN)	ABU DHABI (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	DUBAI (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	ABU DHABI (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	KHOR FAKKAN-SHARJAH (UNITED ARAB EMIRATES)	GOA-MARMUGAO (INDIA)	COCHIN (INDIA)	COLOMBO (SRI LANKA)	LANGKAWI (MALAYSIA)	KUALA LUMPUR PORT KLANG (MALAYSIA)	SINGAPORE	BANGKOK-LAEM CHABANG (THAIWAN)	PHÚ MY (VIETNAM)	CHÂN MÂY (VIETNAM)	SHENZHEN (CHINA) HONG KONG (CHINA)	KEELUNG (TAIWAN)	TOKYO (JAPAN)
2019	8	10	11	13	14-15	16	17	22	24	26	27-28	29-30	31	3	5-6	7	11	12	13	16-17	19	21	23-24	26	29
	MARZO												APRILE												

Complete cruise Prices per person according to rate

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 6,649	€ 7,039

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Petra

1st leg

Trieste / Dubai
with ***Costa Venezia, 20 days - 19 nights***
Departure 8th March 2019

From the Mediterranean sea to the ancient Persian sea via the Red Sea, we experience the various nuances of navigation with the spirit of true travellers, both on board and ashore. A way to perceive the differences of the world from the perspective of the sea.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 2,389	€ 2,539

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Dubai

2nd leg

Dubai / Singapore
with ***Costa Venezia, 18 days - 17 nights***
Departure 27th March 2019

In a single holiday we travel from the splendour of the steel and glass of sky scrapers to the coloured silks worn by the bustling multitudes. With a single cruise we experience the continuous change of scenery, learning the characteristics of each culture.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 2,169	€ 2,299

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Keelung

3rd leg

Singapore / Tokyo
with ***Costa Venezia, 17 days - 16 nights***
Departure 13th April 2019

From China, Japan, Thailand and Vietnam we soak in the inebriating fragrances of exotic foods, crowded and colourful markets, overcrowded and bustling areas and quiet, still gardens. With this cruise we can form an opinion of the Orient.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 2,049	€ 2,169

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Find out what an holiday offers you on page 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

From East to West

Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman and Greece
with ***Costa Fortuna, 22 days - 21 nights***

There are cruises that offer a special kind of magic. In this case we wish we had bigger eyes to take in even more of the charm and even bigger hearts to contain the great thrill that we experience with every day of navigation.


Singapore

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
4/3 Mon	**Singapore** (embark. from 15:00)		20:00
5/3 Tues	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
6/3 Wed	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
7/3 Thurs	*Sailing (2 days)*		
8-9/3	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	09:00	20:00
10/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
11/3 Lun	**New Mangalore** (India)	09:00	20:00
12/3 Tues	*Sailing (2 Days)*		
13-14/3	**Salalah** (Oman)	13:00	-
15/3 Sat	**Salalah** (Oman) *Sailing*	-	01:30
16-18/3	*Sailing (3 Days)*		
19-20/3	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
21/3 Fri	*Sailing*		
22/3 Sat	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	14:00
23/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
24/3 Mon	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
25/3 Tues	**Genoa**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 1,079	€ 1,329

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

4 March 2019


Colombo


Salalah

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The Fascinating Orient

Greece, Oman, India, Sri Lanka,
Thailand and Malaysia
with ***Costa Fortuna, 26 days - 25 nights***
Embarkation in Genoa

The impact of Greece and the thrill of crossing the Suez Canal, possibly listening to Verdi's Aida, all the way to the beauty rich in contrasts of India that draws us towards a deep spirituality and proposes an alternative to our western way of living.


Crete

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
8/11 Fri	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
9/11 Sat	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
10/11 Sun	*Sailing*		
11/11 Mon	**Olimpia-Katakolon** (Greece)	09:00	17:00
12/11 Tues	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	18:00
13-14/11	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
15-18/11	*Sailing (4 days)*		
19/11 Tues	**Salalah** (Oman)	09:00	18:00
20-21/11	*Sailing (2 days)*		
22/11 Fri	**Mumbai** (India)	08:00	17:00
23/11 Sat	**Goa-Marmugao** (India)	09:00	18:00
24/11 Sun	*Sailing*		
25/11 Mon	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	07:00	20:00
26-28/11	*Sailing (3 days)*		
29/11 Fri	**Phuket** (Taiwan)	07:00	18:00
30/11 Sat	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	08:00	20:00
1/12 Sun	**Penang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
2/12 Mon	**Kuala Lumpur-Port Klang** (Malaysia)	08:00	18:00
3/12 Tues	**Singapore**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
Novembre 2019	€ 599	€ 889

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Genoa 8 November 2019


Goa-Marmugao


Kuala Lumpur

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

From East to West

Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman and Greece
with ***Costa Fortuna, 22 days - 21 nights***

We leave the gorgeous beaches and wild nature, we leave sunsets and sunrises that drew our desires and we head back towards the Mediterranean, towards home, but enriched with a greater concept of "home" than when we left.


Langkawi

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
24/3 Tues	**Singapore** (embark. from 9:00)		20:00
25/3 Wed	**Port Kelang** (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
26/3 Thurs	**Langkawi** (Malaysia)	10:00	18:00
27-28/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
29/3 Sun	**Colombo** (Sri Lanka)	09:00	20:00
30/3 Mon	*Sailing*		
31/3 Tues	**New Mangalore** (India)	08:00	20:00
01-02/4	*Sailing (2 days)*		
03/4 Sun	**Salalah** (Oman)	13:00	23:59
04-07/4	*Sailing (4 days)*		
08-09/4	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
10/4 Fri	*Sailing*		
11/4 Sat	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	14:00
12/4 Sun	*Sailing*		
13/4 Mon	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
14/4 Tues	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

24 March 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
Marzo 2020	709	989

■ The provided prices are per person in double cabin and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.




Olimpia

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

A compass pointing towards ancient Persia

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Dubai
with ***Costa Mediterranea, 21 days - 20 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

Legends of unbeatable mariners, belly dancers and sultans. The history of these places recalls romantic fantasies as we sail the sea and we enjoy the surprises that our holiday offers us, one moment at a time. More than a book, better than a story.


Oman

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
2/12 Sun	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
3/12 Mon	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	09:00	19:00
4/12 Tues	*Sailing*		
5/12 Wed	**Olympia-Katakolo** (Greece)	09:00	16:00
6/12 Thurs	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
7/12 Fri	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	14:00
8/12 Sat	*Sailing*		
9-10/12	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
11/12 Tues	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	09:00	21:00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	23:00	-
12/12 Wed	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	-	18:00
13-16/12	*Sailing (4 days)*		
17/12 Mon	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	18:00
18/12 Tues	*Sailing*		
19/12 Wed	**Muscat** (Oman)	07:00	17:00
20/12 Thurs	**KhaSat** (Oman)	09:00	20:00
21/12 Fri	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	23:00
22/12 Sat	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona — 2 December 2018

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 569	€ 929

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

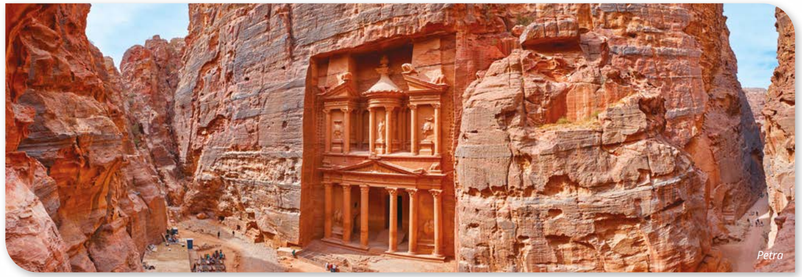

Athens


Salalah

Returning from the Persian lands

Dubai, Oman, Jordan Israel and Greece with
Costa Mediterranea, 19 days - 18 nights

Jordan and Israel to restore the soul,
Dubai and Muscat for the gentle way that they touch our heart, diving in the Red Sea for the sheer pleasure. This ambitious cruise offers everything.


Petra

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
8/3 Fri	**Abu Dhabi** (embark. from 20:00)		24:00
9/3 Sat	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	-
10/3 Sun	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	-	12:00
11/3 Mon	**Muscat** (Oman)	08:00	18:00
12/3 Tues	*Sailing*		
13/3 Wed	**Salalah** (Oman)	09:00	18:00
14-18/3	*Sailing (5 days)*		
19/3 Tues	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	08:00	19:00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	22:00	-
20/3 Wed	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	-	21:00
21-22/3	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
23/3 Sat	*Sailing*		
24/3 Sun	**Olympia-Katakolo** (Greece)	09:00	15:00
25/3 Mon	*Sailing*		
26/3 Tues	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
27/3 Wed	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2019	starting from € 689	starting from € 969

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

8 March 2019


Oman


Eilat

A compass pointing towards ancient Persia

Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman and Arab Emirates with ***Costa Diadema, 21 days - 20 nights***
Embarkation in Genoa

We travel from the glint of marble to the glorious ruins of Magna Graecia to the thrilling reflections of the towering skyscrapers of modern Abu Dhabi. In this stark contrast we perceive the traits of similar men who were successful in taking grandeur to the next level.


Abu Dhabi

Itinerary

Days	Porto	Arr.	Depart.
2/11 Sat	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
3/11 Sun	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
4/11 Mon	**Messina**	13:00	22:00
5/11 Tues	*Sailing*		
6/11 Wed	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	08:00	18:00
7/11 Thurs	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	18:00
8/11 Fri	*Sailing*		
9/11 Sat	**Jerusalem-Haifa** (Israel)	06:00	22:00
10-11/11	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
12/11 Tues	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	08:00	22:00
13-16/11	*Sailing (4 days)*		
17/11 Sun	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	18:00
18/11 Mon	*Sailing*		
19/11 Tues	**Muscat** (Oman)	08:00	18:00
20/11 Wed	**Khasab** (Oman)	08:00	20:00
21/11 Thurs	**Abu Dhabi** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	18:00
22/11 Fri	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	starting from € 669	starting from € 919

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Genoa 2 November 2019


Haifa


Crete

Returning from the Persian lands

Dubai, Oman, Jordan Israel and Greece with
Costa Diadema, 21 days - 20 nights

The perfectly elegant morning flight of falcons drawing parabolas in the air, with the ancient heart of the cities towards the soaring skyscrapers, everything we see alludes to beauty, but at the same time conceals mysteries that we will never unveil but add to the success of this trip.



Itinerary

Days	Port		Arr.	Depart.
14/3 Sat	**Dubai** (embark. from 20:00)	☾		-
15/3 Sun	**Dubai** (United Arab Emirates)		-	12:00
16/3 Mon	**Khasab** (Oman)	☾	07:00	19:00
17/3 Tues	**Muscat** (Oman)	☾	10:00	-
18/3 Wed	**Muscat** (Oman)		-	18:00
19/3 Thurs	*Sailing*			
20/3 Fri	**Salalah** (Oman)		09:00	18:00
21-25/3	*Sailing (5 days)*			
26/3 Thurs	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	☾	08:00	22:00
27-28/3	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*			
29/3 Sun	**Jerusalem-Haifa** (Israel)	☾	06:00	22:00
30/3 Mon	*Sailing*			
31/3 Tues	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)		07:00	16:00
1/4 Wed	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)		08:00	17:00
2/4 Thurs	*Sailing*			
3/4 Fri	**Naples**		08:00	18:00
4/4 Sat	**Rome-Civitavecchia**		08:00	18:00
5/4 Sun	**Savona**		09:00	

☾ *Long stopover or more than one day.*



Departure

14 March 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 1,899	€ 2,299

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.





Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Towards the Maldives

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives
with ***Costa neoRiviera, 23 days - 22 nights***
Embarkation in Venice

A holiday dedicated to the sea, enjoyed in every possible nuance. The gentle and ancient features of the Mediterranean, those deep and mysterious facets of the Red Sea and the clear and crystalline beauty of the atolls of the Maldives where everything gives meaning to the word 'purity'.


Maldives

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
9/11 Fri	**Venice** (imb. dalle 13.30)		17:00
10/11 Sat	**Bari**	14:00	20:00
11/11 Sun	**Corfu** (Greece)	09:00	16:00
12/11 Mon	**Kalamata** (Greece)	09:00	18:00
13/11 Tues	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	12:00	19:00
14/11 Wed	**Santorini** (Greece)	08:00	21:00
15/11 Thurs	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	19:00
16-17/11	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
18/11 Sun	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	09:00	21:00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	23:00	-
19/11 Mon	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	-	22:00
20-23/11	*Sailing (4 days)*		
24/11 Sat	**Salalah** (Oman)	07:00	18:00
25/11 Sun	*Sailing*		
26/11 Mon	**Muscat** (Oman)	08:30	17:00
27-29/11	*Sailing (3 days)*		
30/11 Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	08:00	-
1/12 Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Venice 9 November 2018

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 709	€ 959

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Corfu


Santorini

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Returning from the Maldives

Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan and Greece with ***Costa neoRiviera, 22 days - 21 nights***

Leaving the Maldives is like leaving paradise, we have tears in our eyes and we can't bear to look back even if we know that many more wonderful discoveries await us, such as the thrilling crossing of the Suez Canal and Greece, which offers sea and history.


Male

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
23/3 Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
24/3 Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	18:00
25-27/3	*Sailing (3 days)*		
28/3 Thurs	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	17:00
29/3-2/4	*Sailing (5 days)*		
3/4 Mer	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	06:00	-
4/4 Thurs	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel) **Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	- 07:00	05:00 19:00
5-6/4	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
7/4 Sun	*Sailing*		
8/4 Lun	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
9-10/4	*Sailing (2 days)*		
11/4 Thurs	**Salerno-Amalfi Coast**	08:00	18:00
12/4 Fri	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	19:00
13/4 Sat	**Savona**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2019	starting from 669	starting from 919

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Italy 23 March 2019


Petra


Creta

The world's most beautiful beaches

Mauritius, Seychelles, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Cyprus, Greece and Croatia with ***Costa Victoria, 28 days - 27 night***

How many times, at work, have we dreamt of sitting on a beach with a cocktail in our hand and relaxing to the sound of lapping water? With this cruise we can turn our dreams into reality, by visiting the most beautiful beaches in the world, from Greece to the Red Sea, all the way to the Maldives.


Seychelles

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
16/3 Sat	**Mauritius** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		-
17/3 Sun	**Mauritius**	-	21:00
18-19/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
20/3 Wed	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	08:00	-
21/3 Thurs	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	19:00
22-24/3	*Sailing (3 days)*		
25/3 Mon	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	24:00
26-30/3	*Sailing (5 days)*		
31/3 Sun	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	06:00	-
1/4 Mon	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel) **Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	- 08:00	05:00 20:00
2-3/4	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
4/4 Thurs	**Cyprus-Limassol**	08:00	18:00
5/4 Fri	*Sailing*		
6/4 Sat	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
7/4 Sun	**Santorini** (Greece)	07:00	16:00
8/4 Mon	**Olympia-Katakolon** (Greece)	09:00	17:00
9/4 Tues	**Corfu** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
10/4 Wed	**Dubrovnik** (Croazia)	08:00	17:00
11/4 Thurs	**Split** (Croazia)	08:00	16:00
12/4 Fri	**Venice**	07:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2019	starting from € 1,159	starting from 1,509

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Italy 16 March 2019


Cyprus


Corfu

Towards the Maldives

Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives
with ***Costa Victoria, 22 days - 21 nights***
Embarkation in Bari

Departure from Bari, for this cruise that feels like an actual crossing. And, while the temperatures drop in Europe and the autumn rain brings us down, we head off towards the sun and a carefree holiday. Plenty of days to make new friends and rest well.


Maldives

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
12/10 Sat	**Bari** (embark. from 15:00)		19:00
13/10 Sun	**Corfu** (Greece)	09:00	16:00
14/10 Mon	**Kalamata** (Greece)	09:00	18:00
15/10 Tues	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	08:00	19:00
16/10 Wed	**Santorini** (Greece)	08:00	21:00
17/10 Thurs	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	19:00
18-19/10	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
20/10 Sun	**Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	09:00	21:00
	Eilat-Jerusalem (Israel)	23:00	-
21/10 Mon	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	-	18:00
22-25/10	*Sailing (4 days)*		
26/10 Sat	**Salalah** (Oman)	07:00	18:00
27/10 Sun	*Sailing*		
28/10 Mon	**Muscat** (Oman)	08:30	17:00
29-31/10	*Sailing (3 days)*		
1/11 Fri	**Male** (Maldives)	08:00	-
2/11 Sat	**Male** (Maldives)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
October 2019	€ 799	€ 1039

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Bari 12 October 2019


Jerusalem


Muscat

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Returning from the Maldives

Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan and Greece
with ***Costa Victoria, 23 days - 22 nights***

The Maldives, the Indian ocean, the Red Sea, Greece and southern Italy. A holiday that will make everyone back at the office green with envy. When you get back you can show off your unseasonal tan, and you will feel so full of cheer that it will last all the way until your next cruise.


Creta

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
7/3 Sat	**Male** (embark. from 13:00 to 16:00)		-
8/3 Sun	**Male** (Maldives)	-	17:30
9-11/3	*Sailing (3 days)*		
12/3 Thurs	**Salalah** (Oman)	07:00	23:00
13-17/3	*Sailing (5 days)*		
18/3 Wed	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	08:00	-
19/3 Thurs	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	-	05:00
	Aqaba-Petra (Jordan)	07:00	19:00
20-21/3	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
22/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
23/3 Mon	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
24/3 Tues	**Olympia-Katakolon** (Greece)	09:00	17:00
25/3 Wed	*Sailing*		
26/3 Thurs	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (Italy)	08:00	18:00
27/3 Fri	**La Spezia** (Italy)	08:00	21:00
28/3 Sat	**Savona** (Italy)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 869	€ 1119

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

7 March 2020


Salalah


Taormina

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

All the shades of the sea

Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Oman, Seychelles, Réunion and Mauritius with ***Costa Mediterranea, 24 days - 23 nights*** - Embarkation in Genoa

How many shades of colour does the sea have? Countless. Like the countless possibilities of sailing across it and discovering the surprises that await us. Each trip is different: we meet new people, we enjoy new excursions, as in this cruise that takes us from Genoa to the Mauritius.



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
3/10 Thurs	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
4/10 Fri	**Naples**	14:00	19:00
5-6/10	*Sailing (2 days)*		
7-8/10	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
9/10 Wed	**Sharm El Sheikh** (Egypt)	08:00	20:00
10/10 Thurs	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	08:00	-
11/10 Fri	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel) **Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	- 08:00	06:00 19:00
12-15/10	*Sailing (4 days)*		
16/10 Wed	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	17:00
17-19/10	*Sailing (3 days)*		
20/10 Sun	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	08:00	-
21/10 Mon	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	14:00
22-23/10	*Sailing (2 days)*		
24/10 Thurs	**Réunion**	08:00	19:00
25/10 Fri	**Mauritius**	08:00	-
26/10 Sat	**Mauritius**	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Genoa 3 October 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
October 2019	€ 1,629	€ 1,989

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Sharm El Sheikh


Réunion

The world's most beautiful beaches

Mauritius, Seychelles, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Cyprus, Greece and Croatia with ***Costa Mediterranea, 28 days - 27 nights***

Diving into crystal clear seas and lounging on a beach chair in the sun. The championships of leisure have started and we are intent on winning them with these marvellous beaches that offer very different shapes yet very similar serenity.


Seychelles

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
14/3 Sat	**Mauritius** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		-
15/3 Sun	**Mauritius**	-	21:00
16-17/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
18/3 Wed	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	08:00	-
19/3 Thurs	**Mahé** (Seychelles)	-	19:00
20-22/3	*Sailing (3 days)*		
23/3 Mon	**Salalah** (Oman)	08:00	17:00
24-28/3	*Sailing (5 days)*		
29/3 Sun	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel)	08:00	-
30/3 Mon	**Eilat-Jerusalem** (Israel) **Aqaba-Petra** (Jordan)	- 08:00	05:00 19:00
31/3-1/4	*Suez Canal (passage - 2 days)*		
2/4 Thurs	**Cyprus-Limassol**	08:00	18:00
3/4 Fri	*Sailing*		
4/4 Sat	**Crete-Heraklion** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
5/4 Sun	**Santorini** (Greece)	07:00	16:00
6/4 Mon	**Olympia-Katakolon** (Greece)	09:00	17:00
7/4 Tues	**Corfu** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
8/4 Wed	**Dubrovnik** (Croazia)	08:00	17:00
9/4 Thurs	**Split** (Croazia)	08:00	16:00
10/4 Fri	**Venice**	07:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

14 March 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 1,079	€ 1,439

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Dubrovnik


Cyprus

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Old and New World

Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, the Antilles, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico
with ***Costa Deliziosa, 25 days - 24 nights***
Embarkation in Venice

There is a saying in Italy "when you leave the old road and take a new one, you know what's behind you but you don't know what's ahead". However, this doesn't apply to this cruise towards the new world because we have always dreamed of seeing every place along the way, from Guadeloupe to Port Everglades.


Guadeloupe

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
25/11 Sun	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
26/11 Mon	**Bari**	14:00	20:00
27/11 Tues	**Corfu** (Greece)	08:00	13:00
28/11 Wed	**Messina**	08:00	13:00
29/11 Thurs	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
30/11 Fri	**Savona**	08:00	17:00
1/12 Sat	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	16:00
2/12 Sun	*Sailing*		
3/12 Mon	**Malaga** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
4/12 Tues	*Sailing*		
5/12 Wed	**Lanzarote** (Canary Islands)	09:00	20:00
6/12 Thurs	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
7-12/12	*Sailing (6 days)*		
13/12 Thurs	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	23:00
14/12 Fri	**Antigua** (Antilles)	09:00	18:00
15/12 Sat	**St. Thomas** (American Virgin Islands)	09:00	20:00
16/12 Sun	**San Juan** (Puerto Rico)	07:00	15:00
17-18/12	*Sailing (2 days)*		
19/12 Wed	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Venice 25 November 2018

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 959	€ 1,499

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Malaga


Port Everglades

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Old and New World

Bahamas, Dominican Rep, Virgin Islands, The Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia
with ***Costa Deliziosa, 25 days - 24 nights***

We have the possibility of mixing quite diverse flavours in a single experience. An all-round holiday on the sea to rediscover the best of Spain, the warmth of southern Italy and Dubrovnik, the pearl of the Adriatic, all the way to Venice.


Seville

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
3/3 Sun	**Port Everglades** (embark. from 13:00)		23:00
4/3 Mon	**Nassau** (Bahamas)	12:00	18:00
5/3 Tues	*Sailing*		
6/3 Wed	**Amber Cove** (Dominican Rep.)	08:00	14:00
7/3 Thurs	**Tortola** (British Virgin Islands)	14:00	20:00
8/3 Fri	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	09:00	19:00
9/3 Sat	**Antigua** (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
10-15/3	*Sailing (6 days)*		
16/3 Sat	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	16:00
17/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
18/3 Mon	**Cadiz** (Spain)	09:00	19:00
19/3 Tues	**Malaga** (Spain)	08:00	14:00
20/3 Wed	*Sailing*		
21/3 Thurs	**Marseilles** (France)	13:00	18:00
22/3 Fri	**Savona**	08:00	16:30
23/3 Sat	**Naples**	13:00	19:00
24/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
25/3 Mon	**Bari**	08:00	20:00
26/3 Tues	**Dubrovnik** (Croatia)	07:00	14:00
27/3 Wed	**Venice**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

3 March 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 1219	€ 1,659

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


St. Maarten


Dubrovnik

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Old and New World

Greece, France, Spain, Madeira, Canary Islands, the Antilles, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico with ***Costa Luminosa, 24 days - 23 nights***
Embarkation in Venice

With a straw Panama hat and sunglasses, we can handle every port along our cruise. The warm and familiar greeting and friendly approach of the crew help make navigation pleasant and every excursion offers us yet another smile.


Tenerife

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
9/11 Sat	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		18:00
10/11 Sun	*Sailing*		
11/11 Mon	**Corfu** (Greece)	08:00	18:00
12/11 Tues	*Sailing*		
13/11 Wed	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	18:00
14/11 Thurs	**Savona**	08:00	17:00
15/11 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	19:00
16/11 Sat	*Sailing*		
17/11 Sun	**Malaga** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
18/11 Mon	*Sailing*		
19/11 Tues	**Madeira**	08:00	17:00
20/11 Wed	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
21-26/11	*Sailing (6 days)*		
27/11 Wed	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
28/11 Thurs	**St. Thomas** (American Virgin Islands)	06:00	20:00
29/11 Fri	**San Juan** (Puerto Rico)	07:00	19:00
30/11-1/12	*Sailing (2 days)*		
2/12 Mon	**Port Everglades** (Florida)	06:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 939	€ 1,519

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Venice 9 November 2019


Madeira


San Juan

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Old and New World

Puerto Rico, Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France, Croatia with ***Costa Luminosa, 21 days - 20 nights***

Departure from Port Everglades, in the area of Isla Verde in San Juan, Puerto Rico, we are embraced by Latin rhythms.
The long days of the crossing encourage us to reflect and get us closer to nature, as in the Las Canadas del Teide National Park more than 3000 meters in altitude over Tenerife.


Antigua

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
5/3 Thurs	**Port Everglades** (embark. from 13:00)		23:00
6-7/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
8/3 Sun	**San Juan** (Puerto Rico)	08:00	18:00
9/3 Mon	**Antigua** (Antilles)	08:00	17:00
10-15/3	*Sailing (6 days)*		
16/3 Mon	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
17/3 Tues	*Sailing*		
18/3 Wed	**Malaga** (Spain)	14:00	20:00
19/3 Thurs	*Sailing*		
20/3 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	13:00	18:00
21/3 Sat	**Savona**	08:00	16:30
22/3 Sun	**Naples**	14:00	20:00
23/3 Mon	*Sailing*		
24/3 Tues	**Dubrovnik** (Croatia)	07:00	13:00
25/3 Wed	**Venice**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 849	€ 1,349

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

5 March 2020


Puerto Rico


Naples

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and the Antilles
with ***Costa Magica, 14 days - 13 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

With the scent of Andalusia still on your skin, you begin the long crossing and adopt the relaxed rhythms of life on board and barely even realise when you have reached the other side of the ocean at Fort-de-France in Martinique.


Martinique

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1/12 Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 16:00)		20:00
2/12 Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	17:00
3/12 Mon	*Sailing*		
4/12 Tues	**Malaga** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
5/12 Wed	*Sailing*		
6/12 Thurs	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	14:00	20:00
7-12/12	*Sailing (6 days)*		
13/12 Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	21:00
14/12 Fri	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 499	€ 669

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 1 December 2018


Marseilles


Spain

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, the Canary islands and France
with ***Costa Magica, 16 days - 15 nights***

Guadeloupe, the Antilles, Martinique, Barbados: nothing less than a dream holiday in the colonial Caribbean! The beauty of the places goes hand in hand with the European influences in a mixture of explosive colours and inebriating flavours. And we still need to cross the ocean to get back to the Mediterranean!


Guadeloupe

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
5/4 Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
6/4 Sat	**Antigua** (Antilles)	09:00	18:00
7/4 Sun	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
8/4 Mon	**Barbados** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
9-14/4	*Sailing (6 days)*		
15/4 Mon	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
16/4 Tues	*Sailing*		
17/4 Wed	**Gibraltar**	12:00	18:00
18/4 Thurs	*Sailing*		
19/4 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	12:00	20:00
20/4 Sat	**Savona**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 329	€ 859

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

5 April 2019


Barbados


Gibraltar

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and the Antilles with ***Costa Magica, 14 days - 13 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

How does it feel to cross the ocean? It makes you feel like a real traveller and, at the same time, the care that you receive on board and the possibility of making new acquaintances and friendships makes you even more enthusiastic about this trip, which is a real gem.


Tenerife

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
7/12 Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17.00
8/12 Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	09.00	17.00
9/12 Mon	*Sailing*		
10/12 Tues	**Malaga** (Spain)	08.00	18.00
11/12 Wed	*Sailing*		
12/12 Thurs	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	14.00	20.00
13-18/12	*Sailing (6 days)*		
19/12 Thurs	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08.00	21.00
20/12 Fri	**Guadeloupe**	08.00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2019	€ 389	€ 649

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 7 December 2019


Malaga


Martinique

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, the Canary islands, Gibraltar and Spain with ***Costa Magica, 14 days - 13 nights***

It is always a bit sad to leave the Caribbean, but if the reward is an ocean crossing and seeing only the vast sea for five days, then we are given the gift of true relaxation and can follow the relaxed rhythms that we are no longer used to.


St. Lucia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
20/3 Fri	**Guadeloupe** (embark. from 17:00)		23.00
21/3 Sat	**St. Lucia** (Antilles)	08.00	18.00
22-27/3	*Sailing (6 days)*		
28/3 Sat	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08.00	17.00
29/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
30/3 Mon	**Gibraltar**	12.00	18.00
31/3 Tues	*Sailing*		
1/4 Wed	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08.00	13.00
2/4 Thurs	**Savona**	09.00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 789	€ 1,049

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

20 March 2020


Guadeloupe


Barcelona

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Madeira and the Antilles with
Costa Pacifica, 16 days - 15 nights
Embarkation in Savona

We leave from Mediterranean Europe towards the Caribbean colonies just like the ancient colonialists, in their search for spices and gems to sell back in their homeland, with their hearts full of excitement and only the stars to guide them.


Siviglia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
30/11 Fri	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
1/12 Sat	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	18:00
2/12 Sun	*Sailing*		
3/12 Mon	**Cadiz** (Spain)	09:00	18:00
4/12 Tues	*Sailing*		
5/12 Wed	**Madeira**	08:00	17:00
6-10/12	*Sailing (5 days)*		
11/12 Tues	**St. Maarten** (Antilles)	13:00	19:00
12/12 Wed	**St. Kitts** (Antilles)	09:00	18:00
13/12 Thurs	**Antigua** (Antilles)	09:00	18:00
14/12 Fri	**Martinique** (Antilles)	09:00	22:00
15/12 Sat	**Guadeloupe**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 739	€ 849

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 30 November 2018


St. Maarten


Antigua

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, the Canary islands, Gibraltar and Spain with ***Costa Pacifica, 14 days - 13 nights***

Between the Caribbean sea and the Atlantic Ocean, we leave Castries, the capital of Saint Lucia island, to begin the long crossing taking us to Tenerife and then, through the Strait of Gibraltar, to the Mediterranean.


St. Lucia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
30/3 Sat	**Guadeloupe** (embark. from 17.00)		23:00
31/3 Sun	**St. Lucia** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
1-6/4	*Sailing (6 days)*		
7/4 Sun	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
8/4 Mon	*Sailing*		
9/4 Tues	**Gibraltar**	12:00	18:00
10/4 Wed	*Sailing*		
11/4 Thurs	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	13:00
12/4 Fri	**Savona**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 299	€ 649

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

30 March 2019


Tenerife


Gibraltar

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Caribbean Ocean

France, Spain, Canary Islands and the Antilles with ***Costa Favolosa, 15 days - 14 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

After discovering the romantic charm of the small port of Marseilles and the creative one of Barcelona, we head for the Canary Islands, across the ocean that separates us from the treasures of the Caribbean. White beaches, crystal clear water and cocktails await us, beyond our dreams.


Martinique

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
30/11 Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
1/12 Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	16:00
2/12 Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	14:00
3-4/12	*Sailing (2 days)*		
5/12 Thurs	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
6-11/12	*Sailing (6 days)*		
12/12 Thurs	**Barbados** (Antilles)	09:00	20:00
13/12 Fri	**Martinique** (Antilles)	08:00	21:00
14/12 Sat	**Guadeloupe** (Antilles)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

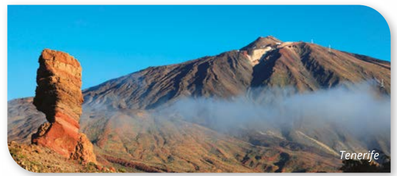
Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 399	€ 629

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 30 November 2019


Tenerife


Barbados

Caribbean Ocean

The Antilles, the Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain with ***Costa Favolosa, 14 days - 13 nights***

Just like the colonialists who would come back with their ships loaded with spices and precious perfumes, we come back with our hearts full of great memories and pleasant encounters on islands where the sun shines brighter and the sky is clearer.


Tenerife

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
28/3 Sat	**Guadeloupe** (embark. from 17:00)		23:00
29/3 Sun	**St. Lucia** (Antilles)	08:00	18:00
30/3-4/4	*Sailing (6 days)*		
5/4 Sun	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
6/4 Mon	*Sailing*		
7/4 Tues	**Gibraltar**	12:00	18:00
8/4 Wed	*Sailing*		
9/4 Thurs	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	13:00
10/4 Fri	**Savona**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2020	€ 369	€ 549

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

28 March 2020


Antilles


Barcelona

Sunny Rio

France, Spain, Morocco, Madeira, Canary Islands and Brazil
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *20 days - 19 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

Waiting for us on the other side of the ocean is Recife, in northern Brazil. However, not before stopping in Madeira and Tenerife, immersed in the deep blue and shaped by volcanoes. It is thrilling to navigate and discover something beautiful every day.


Madeira

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
21/11 Wed	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
22/11 Thurs	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	14:00
23/11 Fri	*Sailing*		
24/11 Sat	**Malaga** (Spain)	09:00	17:30
25/11 Sun	**Casablanca** (Morocco)	08:30	23:00
26/11 Mon	*Sailing*		
27/11 Tues	**Madeira**	08:00	16:00
28/11 Wed	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
29/11-3/12	*Sailing (5 days)*		
4/12 Tues	**Recife** (Brazil)	08:00	20:00
5/12 Wed	**Maceió** (Brazil)	07:30	14:00
6/12 Thurs	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	08:00	23:00
7/12 Fri	**Ilheus** (Brazil)	08:00	16:00
8/12 Sat	*Sailing*		
9/12 Sun	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
10/12 Mon	**Santos** (Brazil)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 429	€ 759

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 21 November 2018


Casablanca


Maceió

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sunny Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *20 days - 19 nights***

With the warmth and rhythm of Brazilian dancing still in our bodies and our hearts, we head off for Europe. Off the African coasts we reach Tenerife and the Canary Islands which soften the blow and prepare us for our return.


Rio de Janeiro

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
27/3 Wed	**Santos** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
28/3 Thurs	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	09:00	18:00
29/3 Fri	*Sailing*		
30/3 Sat	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	11:00	17:00
31/3 Sun	**Maceió** (Brazil)	13:00	23:00
1/4 Mon	**Recife** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
2-7/4	*Sailing (6 days)*		
8/4 Mon	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	18:00
9/4 Tues	**Lanzarote** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
10/4 Wed	*Sailing*		
11/4 Thurs	**Malaga** (Spain)	13:00	19:00
12/4 Fri	*Sailing*		
13/4 Sat	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
14/4 Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
15/4 Mon	**Savona**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 499	€ 999

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Italy 27 March 2019


Recife


Lanzarote

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sunny Rio

Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil
with ***Costa Pacifica*, *19 days - 18 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

We leave from Savona and, from the Pillars of Hercules, we cross the Atlantic ocean in this magnificent cruise which, on top of beautiful ports of call, offers us the thrill of crossing the ocean before seeing land in the distance at Maceió, going to Salvador, in the state of Bahia, and continuing to Rio de Janeiro and Buenos Aires.


Marrakech

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
16/11 Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
17/11 Sun	**Barcelona** (Spain)	13:00	18:00
18/11 Mon	*Sailing*		
19/11 Tues	**Casablanca** (Morocco)	08:00	23:00
20/11 Wed	*Sailing*		
21/11 Thurs	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:30	17:00
22-26/11	*Sailing (5 days)*		
27/11 Wed	**Recife** (Brazil)	13:00	20:00
28/11 Thurs	**Maceió** (Brazil)	07:00	13:00
29/11 Fri	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	08:00	14:00
30/11 Sat	*Sailing*		
1/12 Sun	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
2-3/12	*Sailing (2 days)*		
4/12 Wed	**Buenos Aires** (Argentina)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2019	starting from € 319	starting from € 609

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

16 November 2019


Olinda


Salvador Bahia

Sunny Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands and Madeira
with ***Costa Pacifica*, *19 days - 18 nights***

The charm of Brazil that thrills and surprises us with its ever-engaging nuances. Rio de Janeiro, the striking vital rhythm of Salvador and the beaches of Maceió. A long and riveting crossing back to the Mediterranean.


Madeira

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
23/3 Mon	**Buenos Aires** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		14:00
24-25/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
26/3 Thurs	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
27/3 Fri	*Sailing*		
28/3 Sat	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	14:00	20:00
29/3 Sun	**Maceió** (Brazil)	13:00	19:00
30/3-4/4	*Sailing (6 days)*		
5/4 Sun	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
6/4 Mon	**Madeira**	09:00	17:00
7-9/4	*Sailing (3 days)*		
10/4 Fri	**Savona**	09.00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2020	starting from € 339	starting from € 529

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

23 March 2020


Rio de Janeiro


Tenerife

Sunny Rio

Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil
with ***Costa Fascinosa*, *19 days - 18 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

A crossing that recalls the journeys of many Ligurian emigrants who dreamt of and then got to Buenos Aires until it became quite a numerous community.
Today we provide the thrill of being able to appreciate the beauty of the places and the people.


Lanzarote

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
25/11 Sun	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
26/11 Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain)	13:00	18:00
27/11 Tues	*Sailing*		
28/11 Wed	**Casablanca** (Morocco)	08:00	23:00
29/11 Thurs	*Sailing*		
30/11 Fri	**Lanzarote** (Canary Islands)	08:00	17:00
1-5/12	*Sailing (5 days)*		
6/12 Thurs	**Recife** (Brazil)	13:00	20:00
7/12 Fri	**Maceió** (Brazil)	07:00	13:00
8/12 Sat	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	08:00	14:00
9/12 Sun	*Sailing*		
10/12 Mon	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
11-12/12	*Sailing (2 days)*		
13/12 Thurs	**Buenos Aires** (Argentina)	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
November 2018	starting from € 679	starting from € 1,009

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona 25 November 2018


Salvador Bahia


Recife

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sunny Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
with ***Costa Fascinosa*, *19 days - 18 nights***

What a romantic leg this is, across an infinite and adventurous sea through lands that are icons of beauty. Here we discover the influences left by different peoples who, at various times dominated, defeated, defended and marked these places.


Rio de Janeiro

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
13/3 Wed	**Buenos Aires** (embark. from 13:00 to 20:00)		17:00
14-15/3	*Sailing (2 days)*		
16/3 Sat	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
17/3 Sun	*Sailing*		
18/3 Mon	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	14:00	20:00
19/3 Tues	**Maceió** (Brazil)	13:00	19:00
20-25/3	*Sailing (6 days)*		
26/3 Tues	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
27/3 Wed	*Sailing*		
28/3 Thurs	**Malaga** (Spain)	14:00	20:00
29/3 Fri	*Sailing*		
30/3 Sat	**Marseilles** (France)	13:00	18:00
31/3 Sun	**Savona**	08.30	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
March 2019	starting from € 629	starting from € 1,159

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

13 March 2019


Salvador Bahia


Tenerife

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sunny Rio

Spain, Canary Islands and Brazil
with ***Costa Fascinosa*, *21 days - 20 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

We leave from Savona and stop at Barcelona and Cadiz, the Canary Islands and Santa Cruz de Tenerife, then the great crossing to the treasures of Brazil, among the golden beaches and the rhythm of the music, to Ilha Grande with its protected areas of Parque Estatal and Parque Marino de Aventureiro.


Gran Canaria

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
17/11 Sun	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
18/11 Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain)	13:00	19:00
19-20/11	*Sailing (2 days)*		
21/11 Thurs	**Cadiz** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
22/11 Fri	*Sailing*		
23/11 Sat	**Lanzarote** (Canary Islands)	09:00	19:00
24/11 Sun	**Gran Canaria** (Canary Islands)	08:00	22:00
25/11 Mon	**Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	08:00	18:00
26/11-1/12	*Sailing (6 days)*		
2/12 Mon	**Salvador Bahia** (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
3/12 Tues	**Ilheus** (Brazil)	08:00	18:00
4/12 Wed	*Sailing*		
5/12 Thurs	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	08:00	23:00
6/12 Fri	**Ilha Grande** (Brazil)	08:00	20:00
7/12 Sat	**Santos** (Brazil)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Savona 17 November 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 709	€ 989

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Sevilla


Ilha Grande

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

Sunny Rio

Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
with ***Costa Fascinosa*, *20 days - 19 nights***

We get back from Brazil with the memory of its engaging warmth and the beauty of its people, open and lively. The ocean crossing is like a dress rehearsal of beauty through sunrises and sunsets, with the horizon as the protagonist. We touch down in Santa Cruz de Tenerife and we are ready for the Mediterranean to welcome us.


Granada

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr:	Depart:
14/4 Tues	(embark: from 08:00)		18:00
15/4 Wed	**Rio de Janeiro** (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
16/4 Thurs	*Sailing*		
17/4 Fri	**Ilheus** (Brazil)	09:00	19:00
18/4 Sat	**Salvador** (Brazil)	07:00	14:00
19/4 Sun	**Maceió** (Brazil)	13:00	23:00
20/4 Mon	**Recife** (Brazil)	8:00	13:00
21-25/4	*Sailing (5 days)*		
26/4 Sun	**Santa Cruz de Tenerife** (Canary Islands)	09:00	17:00
27/4 Mon	*Sailing*		
28/4 Tues	**Tangier** (Morocco)	07:00	19:00
29/4 Wed	**Cádiz** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
30/4 Thurs	**Málaga** (Spain)	09:00	18:00
01/5 Fri	*Sailing*		
02/5 Sat	**Barcelona** (Spain)	07:00	13:00



Departure

14 April 2020

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2020	€ 599	€ 849

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Recife


Rio de Janeiro

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.

From Lavender to Poppies

France, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain,
Holland and Denmark
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *13 days - 12 nights***
Embarkation in Genoa

Like colourful flowers: this is what our days on board are like. We experience spring with the light spirits of the warm season and we visit ports where the breeze takes us to the scent of discovery. We have a smile stuck on our face and we know it will be there for a while.


Amsterdam

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
19/5 Sun	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
20/5 Mon	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	18:00
21/5 Tues	**Barcelona** (Spain)	09:00	17:00
22/5 Wed	*Sailing*		
23/5 Thurs	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	10:00	17:00
24/5 Fri	**Vigo** (Spain)	09:00	17:00
25/5 Sat	*Sailing*		
26/5 Sun	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	08:00	19:00
27/5 Mon	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	19:00
28/5 Tues	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	09:00	17:00
29/5 Wed	*Sailing*		
30/5 Thurs	**Copenhagen** (Denmark)	09:00	18:00
31/5 Fri	**Warnemünde** (Germany)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 729	€ 829

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Genoa 19 May 2019


Lisbon


London

Queens of Europe

Denmark, Great Britain, France,
Spain and Portugal
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *13 days - 12 nights***

We have the possibility of visiting so many European capitals and cities of great historical tradition that we are almost overwhelmed. We leave from the north and travel all the way to the Mediterranean: this lets us see the history of the old continent with new eyes, in a single trip.


London

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
30/8 Fri	**Warnemünde** (embark. from 14:00)		19:00
31/8 Sat	**Copenhagen** (Denmark)	09:00	19:00
1/9 Sun	*Sailing*		
2/9 Mon	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	19:00
3/9 Tues	**Cherbourg** (France)	09:00	19:00
4/9 Wed	*Sailing*		
5/9 Thurs	**A Coruña** (Spain)	08:00	20:00
6/9 Fri	**Porto** (Portugal)	08:00	17:00
7/9 Sat	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	08:00	15:00
8/9 Sun	*Sailing*		
9/9 Mon	**Valencia** (Spain)	09:00	18:00
10/9 Tues	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	14:00
11/9 Wed	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
August 2019	€ 729	€ 929

■ I prezzi indicati si intendono per persona in cabina doppia e si riferiscono alle date contrassegnate con il quadratino nel calendario partenze.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

30 August 2019

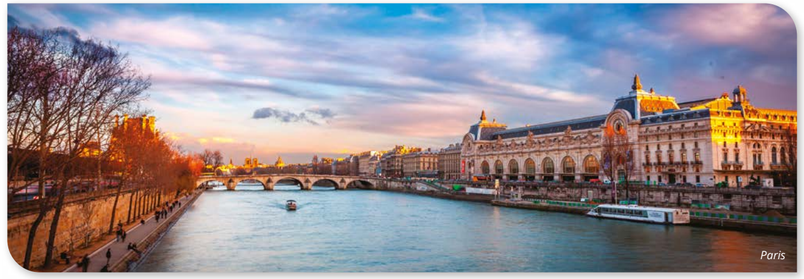

Santiago di Compostela


Valencia

Postcards from Europe

France, Spain, Portugal and Great Britain
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *12 days - 11 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

In the past, when someone got to a holiday location they would send a postcard, today we send a selfie and everything is faster and more immediate.
On this cruise there really are plenty of chances to take a picture while the warmth of the sun accompanies us during our crossing.


Paris

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
27/3 Wed	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
28/3 Thurs	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
29/3 Fri	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
30/3 Sat	*Sailing*		
31/3 Sun	**Cadiz** (Spain)	08:00	17:00
1/4 Mon	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	09:00	17:00
2/4 Tues	**Vigo** (Spain)	09:30	19:00
3/4 Wed	**A Coruña** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
4/4 Thurs	*Sailing*		
5/4 Fri	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	08:00	19:00
6/4 Sat	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
7/4 Sun	**Amsterdam-IJmuiden** (Holland)	09:00	



Departure

Savona 27 March 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 629	€ 819

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Barcelona



London

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Travelling beyond the Pillars of Hercules

Great Britain, France, Spain and Portugal
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *12 days - 11 nights***

Leaving from Amsterdam to reach Genoa at the end of the cruise means passing through the Strait of Gibraltar, which is not just a geographic location but also a symbol for true mariners. The beauty of the Channel, Portugal and southern Spain pass in front of our eyes like a movie.


Lisbon

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
22/9 Sun	**Amsterdam** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
23/9 Mon	**Dover-London** (Great Britain)	09:00	19:00
24/9 Tues	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	07:00	20:00
25/9 Wed	*Sailing*		
26/9 Thurs	**A Coruña** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
27/9 Fri	**Vigo** (Spain)	07:00	18:00
28/9 Sat	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	08:00	16:00
29/9 Sun	**Cadiz** (Spain)	09:30	18:30
30/9 Mon	*Sailing*		
1/10 Tues	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
2/10 Wed	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	18:00
3/10 Thurs	**Genoa**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

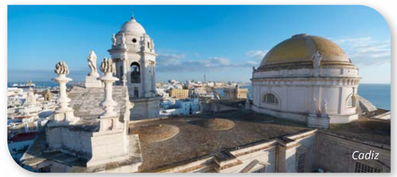
22 September 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
September 2019	€ 689	€ 869

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Cadiz


Vigo

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Beyond the Pillars of Hercules, northbound

Spain, Portugal, France, Great Britain, Holland and Sweden with ***Costa Magica***, ***14 days - 13 nights***
Embarkation in Genoa

First the Mediterranean, then from Amsterdam to Stockholm, gaining the experience of sailing through the North Sea, after living the excitement of an ocean perspective.


Stockholm

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
5/5 Sun	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
6/5 Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain)	12:00	20:00
7/5 Tues	*Sailing*		
8/5 Wed	**Cadiz** (Spain)	08:00	17:30
9/5 Thurs	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	09:00	17:00
10/5 Fri	**Vigo** (Spain)	09:00	18:00
11/5 Sat	*Sailing*		
12/5 Sun	**Cherbourg** (France)	08:00	18:00
13/5 Mon	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	19:00
14/5 Tues	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	09:00	16:00
15-16/5	*Sailing (2 days)*		
17/5 Fri	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	12:00	-
18/5 Sat	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

Genoa 5 May 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
May 2019	starting from € 529	starting from € 749

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Lisbon


Mont-Saint-Michel

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Navigating the Baltic sea

Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Great Britain, France, Spain and Portugal
with ***Costa Magica***, ***15 days - 14 nights***

There is always something fun to do on a cruise. And here we really are spoiled for choice: we sail on the Baltic, we visit romantic Paris and many other magnificent cities, we sail on the ocean and, beyond the Strait of Gibraltar, we are greeted by the Mediterranean.


Paris

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr:	Depart:
31/8 Sat	**Stockholm** (embark: from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
1/9 Sun	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	-	16:00
2/9 Mon	*Sailing*		
3/9 Tues	**Copenhagen** (Denmark)	10:00	18:00
4/9 Wed	*Sailing*		
5/9 Thurs	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	08:00	18:00
6/9 Fri	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
7/9 Sat	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	08:00	18:00
8/9 Sun	*Sailing*		
9/9 Mon	**Vigo** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
10/9 Tues	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	09:00	14:00
11/9 Wed	*Sailing*		
12/9 Thurs	**Barcelona** (Spain)	11:00	19:00
13/9 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
14/9 Sat	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day:



Departure

31 August 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
August 2019	starting from € 719	starting from € 939

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.


Amsterdam


Barcelona

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Magical Europe

Spain, Portugal, Great Britain,
Belgium and Holland
with ***Costa Pacifica**, 13 days - 12 nights*
Embarkation in Genoa

This cruise offers unusual stops. After leaving from Genoa it takes us towards Spain and Seville and past the Strait of Gibraltar all the way to Guernsey Island, Belgium with beautiful Bruges mirrored in the canals, Holland and Germany.


Valencia

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
26/5 Sun	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
27/5 Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain)	13:00	20:00
28/5 Tues	**Valencia** (Spain)	07:00	20:00
29/5 Wed	*Sailing*		
30/5 Thurs	**Cadiz** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
31/5 Fri	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	09:00	19:00
1/6 Sat	**Porto** (Portugal)	09:00	16:00
2/6 Sun	*Sailing*		
3/6 Mon	**Guernsey** (Great Britain)	07:00	16:00
4/6 Tues	**Zeebrugge-Bruges** (Belgium)	10:00	19:00
5/6 Wed	**Amsterdam-IJmuiden** (Holland)	08:00	17:00
6/6 Thurs	*Sailing*		
7/6 Fri	**Kiel** (Germany)	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 629	€ 829

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Genoa 26 May 2019


Bruges


Amsterdam

White cliffs of Dover

Holland, Great Britain, France, Spain,
Portugal and Gibraltar
with ***Costa Pacifica**, 13 days - 12 nights*

Whether they are mentioned in Shakespeare's King Lear or in a poem by Kipling, in Van Morrison's "See me Through" or in the 007 and Robin Hood movies, they are always the protagonists: the white cliffs of Dover, a symbol of England that we admire from the sea.


Leeds

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
10/9 Tues	**Kiel** (embark. from 13:00)		16:00
11/9 Wed	*Sailing*		
12/9 Thurs	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	12:00	20:00
13/9 Fri	**Dover-London** (Great Britain)	09:00	20:00
14/9 Sat	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	08:00	18:00
15/9 Sun	*Sailing*		
16/9 Mon	**A Coruña** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
17/9 Tues	**Porto** (Portugal)	08:00	18:00
18/9 Wed	**Lisbon** (Portugal)	08:00	18:00
19/9 Thurs	**Gibraltar**	13:00	20:00
20/9 Fri	*Sailing*		
21/9 Sat	**Barcelona** (Spain)	07:00	14:00
22/9 Sun	**Savona**	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
September 2019	€ 579	€ 779

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

10 September 2019


Gibraltar


Lisbon

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at www.costacruise.com and at your travel agency.



Mediterranean

The Inaugural cruise
6 days with Costa Smeralda 160

Brilliant Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Smeralda 161

Marvellous Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Diadema 162

Marvellous Mediterranean Christmas and New Year's
8 days with Costa Diadema 163

Sun, charm and fun
8 days with Costa Diadema 164

Mediterranean All the way
8 days with Costa Fascinosa 165

A dip in the Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Fascinosa 166

The lights of the Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Magica 167

In the heart of the Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Fortuna 168

The rhythm of the Balearic Islands
8 days with Costa Fortuna 169

Discovering the Mediterranean
12 days with Costa *neo*Riviera 170

Mediterranean flavour
12 days with Costa *neo*Riviera 171

Craving Greece
8 days with Costa Deliziosa 172

Diving in the Greek Islands
8 days with Costa Deliziosa 173

The cultures of the Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Luminosa 174

From the Adriatic to Greece
8 days with Costa Luminosa 175

Greek Islands
8 days with Costa Luminosa 176

The secret Mediterranean
8 days with Costa Victoria 177

Greece in our heart
8 days with Costa Victoria 178

Sweet Mediterranean
11 days with Costa Favolosa 179

The islands of the sun
12 days with Costa Pacifica 180

Mini-holidays in the Mediterranean
4, 5 and 6 days with Costa Diadema, Costa Fascinosa, Costa Magica, Costa Deliziosa, Costa Favolosa, Costa Fortuna, Costa Victoria and Costa *neo*Riviera 181

Find out more >

On the Mediterranean sea

Seeing the coast from the sea gives us travellers a completely new perspective of the holiday. The Mediterranean, the cradle of Greek and Roman civilisations, passes in front of our eyes while the bow of our ship sails towards the horizon and our hearts beat to the rhythm of our holiday.

Every port is a discovery or a confirmation, as we see it slowly approaching. We discover the colours of the houses, like contemporary nativity scenes, the green Mediterranean maquis that overlooks the sea, the people strolling down the road that stretches along the shore, the beaches of colourful umbrellas. We encounter a lesser known Italy, the golden life of France, the cheerful and proud Spain, mother Africa and the islands of fun. We land in ancient Greece and historical Malta.

Even in the most beautiful places, where nature reigns unrivalled, there is a clear allusion to the past, a sign that takes us back to the memory of ancient history. Our imagination drifts to archaic warriors and sailors who found shelter, family or lands to conquer at those ports of call. And part of us is fascinated by this memory.

Each port becomes a promise, not a sailor's promise, but one of beauty, which is unfalteringly kept.



Malta



Santorini

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed



BARCELONA

The Sagrada Familia and the magical creations of Gaudi

Barcelona is Gaudí's city par excellence, this is where the master created some of his greatest masterpieces, and we will discover one after another, letting ourselves be enthralled by their allure.

Cod. 0658
Durata: 4 ore circa



TENERIFE

Las Canadas del Teide

A day immersed in the nature of Las Canadas del Teide National Park, from Spain's highest mountain peaks all the way down to the Orotava Valley and Puerto de la Cruz for a dip in the waters of Martianez Lake.

Cod. 0602
Durata: 7 1/2 ore circa



MADEIRA

Funchal and its cestinhos

An excursion to discover the most curious places and traditions of Madeira, like the must-do descent from the mountain in a traditional wicker cestinhos, as well as enjoy the typical local wine.

Code 0658
Duration: Approximately 4 hours



ATHENS

The Acropolis and Plaka

A dip into the history of the Acropolis, a monument of Greek civilisation, to learn about the beating heart of modern Athens, where ancient monuments are mixed in with modern buildings. We visit the Plaka quarter, the most charming area of the city, and enjoy a bit of shopping.

Code 0941
Duration: Approximately 5 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



SANTORINI

The best of Santorini

Be enchanted by the marvels of Santorini, the pearl of the Aegean sea, with its unique flavours, its relaxed atmosphere and its charming hamlets. On this excursion we discover the best that the island has to offer, it will touch our hearts, and never leave us again.

Code 1914
Duration: Approximately 6 hours



CIVITAVECCHIA

Sistine Chapel, the Vatican Museums and the Roman Forum

Pagan Rome and Christian Rome: the two sides of the city's millenary history. Let's take a journey through time to discover the greatness of ancient Rome and the magnificence of the Popes, admiring the heritage of art and architecture that they left.

Code 2095
Duration: Approximately 8 1/2 hours



MARSEILLES

An enchanting day in Cassis

Let yourself be carried away by Cassis's charm of times past, a picturesque fishing village on the French Riviera: a relaxing and peaceful day to spend in quaint narrow streets and swimming at the beach

Code 0430
Duration: Approximately 7 hours



SAVONA

The Principality of Monaco

The Principality of Monaco is one of the smallest independent states in the world, but regardless of its size it offers an incredible variety of attractions, all waiting to be discovered.

Code 00L7
Duration: Approximately 7 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The Inaugural cruise

France and Spain
with ***Costa Smeralda**, 6 days - 5 nights*
Embarkation in Savona

It is a real privilege to be on board the Costa Smeralda and be able to savour the sweetness of the Mediterranean.
From Savona we sail to Marseilles, with its lavender scent, and Barcelona captures us with its colourful La Rambla. Navigation is the epitome of tranquility, the right time to pamper ourselves, with massages, shopping and tasty delights. We arrive in Civitavecchia to head to Rome and then we have our last evening on board to appreciate food, drinks, theatre, disco and casino.


Avignone

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
4/11 Mon	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
5/11 Tues	**Marseilles** (France)	08:30	17:00
6/11 Wed	**Barcelona** (Spain)	08:00	19:00
7/11 Thurs	*Sailing*		
8/11 Fri	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	07:00	19:00
9/11 Sat	**Savona**	07:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 449	€ 549

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure	
Savona	4 November 2019

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Brilliant Mediterranean

France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
with ***Costa Smeralda**, 8 days - 7 nights*
Embarkation at Savona, Civitavecchia and Barcelona

An itinerary full of charm to discover, in addition to the beauty of the ports that we visit and the excursions that we decide to do as we go along, even the beauty of life on board this brand new Costa ship.
Marseilles is waiting for us with Provence, Barcelona with the Sagrada Familia, a UNESCO heritage site along with seven other sites in the city. The relaxing atmosphere of Palma and the historic beauty of Rome, ending with the nativity-like scenery of the seaside villages of the Cinque Terre.


Palma

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
3rd Mon	**Barcelona** (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	19:00
4th Tues	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	08:00	18:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13.30)	08:00	19:00
7th Fri	**La Spezia** (Italy)	08:30	20:30
8th Sat	**Savona**	07:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 379	€ 519
December 2019	€ 299	€ 449
January 2020	€ 319	€ 469
February 2020	€ 369	€ 519
March 2020	€ 519	€ 669
April 2020	€ 519	€ 669

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019		2020			
	November	December	January	February	March	April
Savona (Saturday)	9 **16** 23 30	**7** 14 21 28	**4** 11 18 25	**1** 8 15 22 29	**7** 14 21 28	**4** 11 18
Civitavecchia (Thursday)	14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	5 12 19 26	2 9 16
Barcelona (Monday)	11 18 25	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Marvellous Mediterranean

France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
with ***Costa Diadema, 8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

The special feature of this cruise is its ability to capture the spirit of the ports from the perspective of the Mediterranean. We gain enrichment through the beauty of an ancient sea that welcomes us with the same warm and familiar embrace that we find on board.
The mysterious Marseilles and the folklore of the ramblas of Barcelona, the cheeriness of Palma and the elegance of Palermo up to Rome, an ancient and modern capital.


Barcelona

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
3rd Mon	**Barcelona** (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	19:00
4th Tues	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	09:00	17:00
5th Wed	*Sailing*		
6th Thurs	**Palermo** (Italy)	08:00	16:00
7th Fri	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	19:00
8th Sat	**Savona**	08:00	

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call schedules.
The cruise of 26/10/19 arrives in Genoa instead of Savona.
Detailed programme at www.costacruise.com



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 209	€ 379
December 2018	€ 159	€ 379
January 2019	€ 209	€ 429
February 2019	€ 209	€ 429
March 2019	€ 249	€ 449
April 2019	€ 249	€ 449
May 2019	€ 249	€ 449
October 2019	€ 379	€ 539

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2018		2019					
	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	October
Savona (Saturday)	**24** ■	**15**	**5** 12 19 26	**2** 9 16 23	**2** 9 16 23 30	**6** 13 20 27 ■	**4** ■	5 12 19 **26** ■ ■ ■ ■
Barcelona (Monday)			7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 ■	7 14 21 28 ■ ■ ■
Civitavecchia (Friday)			4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22	1 8 15 22 29	5 12 19 26 ■	3 ■	4 11 18 25 ■ ■ ■ ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Marvellous Mediterranean Christmas and New Year's

France and Spain
with ***Costa Diadema, 8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Savona, Marseilles, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

The entire Mediterranean wrapped in a cruise.
The solid experience of on-board hospitality and the beautiful stops that we visit offer us an unforgettable Christmas holiday atmosphere. Marseilles and Barcelona, two ports that represent two vastly different cities, and the Italian spirit expressed in three different ways: the sophisticated elegance of Palermo, the popular atmosphere of Naples and the undeniable beauty of Rome.


Marseilles

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sun	**Marseilles** (France) (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	17:00
3rd Mon	**Barcelona** (Spain) (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	19:00
4th Tues	*Sailing*		
5th Wed	**Palermo** (Italy)	08:00	16:00
6th Thurs	**Naples** (Italy)	08:00	18:00
7th Fri	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8th Sat	**Savona**	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 549	€ 729

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2018
	December
Savona (Saturday)	**22** 29
Marseilles (Sunday)	23 30
Barcelona (Monday)	24 31
Civitavecchia (Friday)	21 28

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Sun, charm and fun

France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
with ***Costa Diadema, 8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation at Savona, Barcelona and Civitavecchia

A Mediterranean cruise is the best way to discover the most beautiful sea and to get a tan on its golden beaches. We have the chance to meet new people, buoyed by the impeccable welcome that makes us feel special both on board and ashore. Marseilles for a Pernod, Barcelona for a tapas, Palma for an evening stroll thanks to the night-time departure, Cagliari with the crystalline sea of Sardinia and Rome which succeeds in surprising and amazing us every time.


Palma

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sun	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
3rd Mon	**Barcelona** (embark. from 14:00)	09:00	19:00
4th Tues	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	09:00	-
5th Wed	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	-	01:00
6th Thurs	**Cagliari** (Italy)	08:00	17:00
7th Fri	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
8th Sat	**Savona**	07:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the cruise of 28/9/19 embarkation is in Savona at 08:00 instead of 07:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 429	€ 589
June 2019	€ 479	€ 639
July 2019	€ 719	€ 889
August 2019	€ 819	€ 999
September 2019	€ 509	€ 669

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

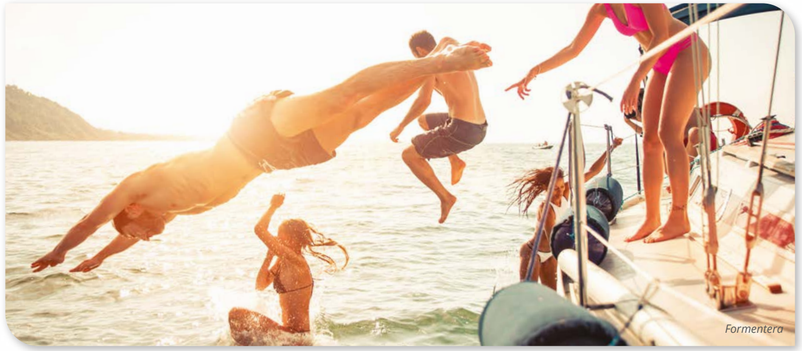
Departures

| | 2019 | | |

A dip in the Mediterranean

Balearic Islands and Spain
with ***Costa Fascinosa***, ***8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Savona and Barcelona

A week of sea and fun to spend with friends or family, to relax and enjoy oneself.
A perfect holiday moment under the summer sun. We visit Ibiza and Palma, experiencing them both by day and by night, ashore and on board. Not just crystal clear water or unleashed night life, we also discover the ancient magic of Palermo, the popular atmosphere of Naples and the beaches of Barcelona.


Formentera

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sun	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:30
2nd Mon	**Naples** (Italy)	13:30	20:00
3rd Tues	**Palermo** (Italy)	09:00	18:00
4th Wed	*Sailing*		
5th Thurs	**Ibiza-Formentera** (Balearic islands)	09:00	-
6th Fri	**Ibiza-Formentera** (Balearic islands) **Palma** (Balearic islands)	- 09:00	02:00 19:00
7th Sat	**Barcelona** (embark. from 13:00)	08:00	14:00
8th Sun	**Savona**	08:30	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the cruise of 30/9/19 from Naples, the departure from Savona is scheduled for 16:30 instead of 17:30.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 429	€ 589
June 2019	€ 479	€ 639
July 2019	€ 659	€ 839
August 2019	€ 819	€ 999
September 2019	€ 509	€ 649

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	May	June	July	August	September
Savona (Sunday)	**12** 19 26	**2** 9 16 23 30	**7** 14 21 28	4 11 18 **25**	1 8 15 22 **29**
Barcelona (Saturday)	18 25	1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 28 ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The lights of the Mediterranean

Balearic Islands, Spain and France
with ***Costa Magica***, ***8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Savona

The warmth of the sea breeze caresses us as we are engaged in admiring the lights on the sea during navigation. A palette of colours that even the greatest painter could never have imagined.
We visit Palma, a pearl among the pearls purchased during a shopping spree, and we always love festive Barcelona and the Port Vieux of Marseilles, the Cinque Terre seen from land and the sea are poetry, and Rome city is the epitome of charm.


Rome

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
24/11 Sat	**Savona** (embark. from 16:00)		20:00
25/11 Sun	**La Spezia**	07:00	20:00
26/11 Mon	**Rome-Civitavecchia**	08:00	19:00
27/11 Tues	*Sailing*		
28/11 Wed	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	08:00	18:00
29/11 Thurs	**Barcelona** (Spain)	09:00	18:00
30/11 Fri	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	18:00
1/12 Sat	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 209	€ 429

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departure

Savona	**24** November 2018

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

In the heart of the Mediterranean

France and Spain
with ***Costa Fortuna**, 8 days - 7 nights*
Embarkation in Genoa, Civitavecchia and Barcelona

We slowly approach the ports of call and each time there is something that excites us, as we live our holiday on the Mediterranean.
We start and arrive in Genoa from the beautiful aquarium, in the pursuit of different scents: the scent of lavender from Marseilles, the fun of Barcelona, the must-try paella of Valencia, the scent of history of Rome and the saltiness of La Spezia, next to the Cinque Terre.


Pisa

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sat	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	18:00
3rd Sun	**Barcelona** (embark. from 14:00)	08:00	18:00
4th Mon	**Valencia** (Spain)	08:00	18:00
5th Tues	*Sailing*		
6th Wed	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13:30)	08:00	19:00
7th Thurs	**La Spezia** (Italy)	09:00	21:00
8th Fri	**Genoa**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ In some departures the ship arrives in Tarragona instead of Barcelona. Detailed programme on www.costacruise.com



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 259	€ 419
April 2019	€ 229	€ 389
May 2019	€ 279	€ 439
September 2019	€ 379	€ 519
October 2019	€ 229	€ 369
November 2019	€ 289	€ 429

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019					
	March	April	May	September	October	November
Genoa (Friday)	29	5 12 19 26	3 10 17	27	4 11 18 25	1
Civitavecchia (Wednesday)		3 10 17 24	1 8 15		2 9 16 23 30	
Barcelona (Sunday)		7 14 21 28	6 12 19		6 13 20 27	

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The rhythm of the Balearic Islands

France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda
with ***Costa Fortuna**, 8 days - 7 nights*
Embarkation at Genoa, Marseilles and Tarragona

We get a head start on summer with this cruise of the Mediterranean. You'll need to put sunglasses on just to read the itinerary. We are enchanted by the masterful balance between rough and gentle nature, fun and cheer, even on our discovery of the colours of the moon. Tarragona, archaeologically breathtaking overall, the beauty of Palma and the fame of Ibiza to enjoy day and night and, lastly, the sea of the costa Smeralda.


Ibiza

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Genoa** (embark. from 13:00)		18:00
2nd Sat	**Marseilles** (embark. from 13:00)	08:00	17:00
3rd Sun	**Tarragona-Barcelona** (embark. from 16:00)	08:00	20:00
4th Mon	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	08:00	23:00
5th Tues	**Ibiza-Formentera** (Balearic islands)	07:00	-
6th Wed	**Ibiza-Formentera** (Balearic islands)	-	07:00
7th Thurs	**Olbia-costa Smeralda** (Italy)	09:00	18:00
8th Fri	**Genoa**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the highlighted departures the stopover in Palma is from 08:00 to 22:00 instead of 08:00 to 23:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 279	€ 439
June 2019	€ 369	€ 529
July 2019	€ 499	€ 679
August 2019	€ 699	€ 879
September 2019	€ 379	€ 519

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019				
	May	June	July	August	September
Genoa (Friday)	24 31	7 14 21 28	5 12 19 26	2 9 16 23 30	6 13 20 ■
Marseilles (Saturday)		1 8 15 22 29	6 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 31	7 14 21 ■
Tarragona (Sunday)		2 9 16 23 30	7 14 21 28	4 11 18 25	1 8 15 22 ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Discovering the Mediterranean

France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Malta
with ***Costa neoRiviera*, *12 days - 11 nights***
Embarkation at Savona and Tarragona

In the warmth of the sun's rays we perceive the unmistakable taste of summer, full of promises, expectations and enjoyable relaxation thanks to courtesy, Italian style and guaranteed participation in life on board. The ports of call represent pleasant surprises that we are able to fully enjoy thanks to the guides, such as: the intriguing charm of Cagliari, the Greek beauty of Catania and the unexpected Salerno. Happiness is mixed with interest in a perfect combination, where every ingredient contributes to the success of the cocktail.


Amalfi

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2nd	**Tolone** (France)	09:00	16:30
3rd	**Tarragona-Barcelona** (embark. from 14:00)	09:30	18:00
4th	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	08:00	20:00
5th	*Sailing*		
6th	**Cagliari** (Italy)	07:00	18:00
7th	**Trapani** (Italy)	08:00	18:00
8th	**Malta-La Valletta**	09:00	18:00
9th	**Catania** (Italy)	08:00	17:00
10th	**Salerno-Costiera Amalfitana** (Italy)	08:00	18:00
11th	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (Italy)	08:00	18:00
12th	**Savona**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
September 2019	€ 699	€ 909
October 2019	€ 599	€ 809

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	September			October		
Savona	15	**26**		7	18	**29**
Tarragona	17	28		9	20	

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Mediterranean flavour

France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica
with ***Costa neoRiviera*, *12 days - 11 nights***
Embarkation in Savona and Tarragona

Wow what a cruise! A fantastic summer of full-on sun and sea to appreciate these beautiful ports from the perspective of the sea.
On board, it is easy to make new friendships thanks to the relaxed and engaging atmosphere of cruise life. Fantastic excursions to book right away, to discover the nature of Mallorca, the beauty of Mahon, the warm and limpid sea of Sardinia, the relaxing beaches of Propriano, the enthralling beauty of the Gulf of Naples.


Bonifacio

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2nd	**Tolone** (France)	09:00	16:30
3rd	**Tarragona-Barcelona** (embark. from 13:00)	09:30	18:00
4th	**Ibiza** (Balearic islands)	08:00	24:00
5th	**Palma** (Balearic islands)	08:00	20:00
6th	**Minorca** (Balearic islands)	08:00	18:00
7th	**Porto Torres** (Italy)	09:00	23:00
8th	**Propriano** (Corsica)	07:00	24:00
9th	*Sailing*		
10th	**Naples** (Italy)	08:00	17:00
11th	**Portoferraio-Isola** (Italy)	09:00	18:00
12th	**Savona**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
June 2019	€ 649	€ 859
July 2019	€ 819	€ 1029
August 2019	€ 939	€ 1149
September 2019	€ 699	€ 909

The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	June			July			August			September	
Savona	**8**	19	30	**11**	22		**2**	13	24	**4**	
Tarragona	10	21		2	13	24	4	15	26	6	

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Craving Greece

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with ***Costa Deliziosa, 8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice e Bari

The call of Greece and the desire to reach it from the Mediterranean is as irresistible as the song of the sirens. We can expect mild temperatures, saturated colours and natural and historical beauty.
Corfu with its caves, the grandeur of the Acropolis of Athens, the fortified city of Kotor with its port that recalls the Norwegian fjords, the ancient village of Dubrovnik and the uniqueness of Venice.


Atene

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sun	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2nd Mon	**Bari** (embark. from 14:00)	14:00	20:00
3rd Tues	**Corfu** (Greece)	09:00	14:00
4th Wed	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	12:00	19:00
5th Thurs	*Sailing*		
6th Fri	**Kotor** (Montenegro)	08:00	17:00
7th Sat	**Dubrovnik** (Croatia)	08:00	14:00
8th Sun	**Venice**	09:00	

■ For the departures of 13/10 and 14/10/19, the stopover in Dubrovnik is scheduled from 06:00 to 13:00 instead of 08:00 to 14:00.
▲ The cruise of 29/12/19 will arrive in Venice at 08:00 instead of 09:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 559	€ 679
April 2019	€ 659	€ 779
May 2019	€ 669	€ 789
October 2019	€ 609	€ 729
November 2019	€ 339	€ 459
December 2019	€ 339	€ 459

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	March	April	May	October	November	December
Venice (Sunday)	**31**	**7** 14 21 28	**5**	13 **20** 27 ■	3 10 17 **24**	**15** 22 29 ▲
Bari (Monday)		1 8 15 22 29	6	14 21 28 ■	4 11 18	16 23

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Diving in the Greek Islands

Greece and Croatia
with ***Costa Deliziosa, 8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice and Bari

If summer had a name it would be this cruise on the Mediterranean towards Greece. The lure of the shining sun and the refreshing sea are available to us at every stop along the way.
We visit Bari, the pearl of southern Italy, Corfu, Santorini and Mykonos, which prove to us that fun is a continuous cycle where day and night blend into an infinite wheel of pleasures.


Santorini

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sun	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2nd Mon	**Bari** (embark. from 14:00)	14:00	20:00
3rd Tues	**Corfu** (Greece)	09:00	14:00
4th Wed	**Santorini** (Greece)	12:30	20:30
5th Thurs	**Mykonos** (Greece)	06:30	17:00
6th Fri	*Sailing*		
7th Sat	**Dubrovnik** (Croatia)	08:00	14:00
8th Sun	**Venice**	09:00	

■ For the highlighted departures, the stopover in Dubrovnik is scheduled from 06:00 to 13:00 instead of 08:00 to 14:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 669	€ 789
June 2019	€ 749	€ 869
July 2019	€ 819	€ 969
August 2019	€ 969	€ 1119
September 2019	€ 719	€ 839
October 2019	€ 719	€ 839

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	May	June	July	August	September	October
Venice (Sunday)	**12** 19 26	**2** 9 16 23 30 ■ ■ ■ ■	**7** 14 21 28	4 11 18 **25** ■	1 8 15 22 **29** 6 ■ ■ ■ ■	
Bari (Monday)	13 20 27	3 10 17 24 ■ ■ ■ ■	1 8 15 22 29 ■	5 12 19 26 ■	2 9 16 23 30 7 ■ ■ ■ ■	

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The cultures of the Mediterranean

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with ***Costa Luminosa*, *8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice and Bari

Whoever said that a Mediterranean cruise in autumn or winter is not fascinating has not seen this itinerary through culture, beauty and relaxing atmospheres in a perspective that enriches the way we see the world in every season.
The old centre of Bari offers countless churches, Athens both historical and contemporary, Olympia with the echoes of the myths of sports heroes, and the untouched beauty of Split.


Split



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2nd Sun	**Bari** (embark. from 14:00)	14:00	20:00
3rd Mon	*Sailing*		
4th Tues	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
5th Wed	**Olimpia-Katakolon** (Greece)	08:00	14:00
6th Thurs	**Kotor** (Montenegro)	14:00	21:00
7th Fri	**Split** (Croatia)	09:00	17:00
8th Sat	**Venice**	09:00	

■ For the cruise of 30/12/18 from Bari disembarkation is scheduled at 13:00 instead of 14:00.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2018	€ 209	€ 389
December 2018	€ 259	€ 439

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2018					
	November	December				
Venice (Saturday)	24	1	8	15	22	29
Bari	25	2	9	16	23	30 ■

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

From the Adriatic sea to Greece

Croatia, Montenegro and Greece
with ***Costa Luminosa*, *8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice and Bari

Boarding Luminosa immediately offers a sense of familiarity and warm welcome. Sailing the Mediterranean for our vacation allows us to discover beauty in some of its unforgettable expressions.
Even the very departure from Venice is a real thrill when the wonders of this city pass in front of your eyes as you leave the lagoon. And then, before reaching the mythological Greeks, a stop in Split and Kotor, two must-see gems.


Olimpia



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2nd Sun	**Split** (Croatia)	08:00	17:00
3rd Mon	**Kotor** (Montenegro)	08:00	13:30
4th Tues	**Olimpia-Katakolon** (Greece)	12:00	18:00
5th Wed	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	09:00	18:00
6th Thurs	*Sailing*		
7th Fri	**Bari** (embark. from 11:00)	07:00	14:00
8th Sat	**Venice**	09:00	

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 519	€ 639
May 2019	€ 519	€ 639
October 2019	€ 399	€ 519
November 2019	€ 349	€ 469

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019									
	April	May			October			November		
Venice (Saturday)	27 ■	4 ■	11 ■		12 ■	19 ■	26	2		
Bari (Friday)		3 ■	10 ■		11 ■	18 ■	25	1		

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Greek Islands

Greece
with ***Costa Luminosa*, *8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice and Bari

Even if you love the mountains, you will appreciate this cruise, we are sure of it. Beaches, beaches, beaches in a trio of Greek Islands making you the envy of your friends and family at home.
Cephalonia welcomes us with the inlet of Argostoli, the Cyclades show themselves in the maximum expression of their beauty: Mykonos. We can feel the tireless vitality of Santorini and the spirit of the ancient athletes that hovers over Olympia.


Mykonos

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		18:00
2nd Sun	*Sailing*		
3rd Mon	**Cephalonia** (Greece)	07:00	14:00
4th Tues	**Santorini** (Greece)	09:00	20:30
5th Wed	**Mykonos** (Greece)	08:00	17:00
6th Thurs	**Olimpia-Katakolon** (Greece)	09:00	14:00
7th Fri	**Bari** (embark. from 11:00)	08:00	14:00
8th Sat	**Venice**	08:30	

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call schedules. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 519	€ 639
June 2019	€ 629	€ 749
July 2019	€ 769	€ 919
August 2019	€ 839	€ 989
September 2019	€ 599	€ 719
October 2019	€ 469	€ 589

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019					
	May	June	July	August	September	October
Venice (Saturday)	18 25 ■	1 8 15 22 29 ■	6 13 20 27 ■ ■	3 10 17 24 31 ■	7 14 21 28 ■ ■ ■ ■	5 ■
Bari (Friday)	17 24 31 ■	7 14 21 28 ■	5 12 19 26 ■ ■	2 9 16 23 30 ■	6 13 20 27 ■ ■ ■	4 ■

The secret Mediterranean

Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
with ***Costa Victoria*, *8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Venice and Bari

Hidden treasures always have a secret allure because the pleasure of discovery is combined with the beauty of the places. A cruise on the Mediterranean touching down in Greece, Montenegro and Croatia. Long stops for the pleasure of enjoying a thoroughly relaxing holiday.
Corfu is heaven on earth, Kotor offers its timeless beauty and Zara is a veritable open-air museum between sea and coniferous forests.


Kotor

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Venice** (embark. from 13:30)		17:00
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Bari** (embark. from 15:00)	08:00	18:00
4th Mon	**Corfu** (Greece)	09:00	18:00
5th Tues	**Kotor** (Montenegro)	08:00	17:00
6th Wed	**Dubrovnik** (Croatia)	07:00	17:00
7th Thurs	**Zara** (Croatia)	08:00	19:00
8th Fri	**Venice**	07:00	

■ The departure of 24/5/19 lasts 9 days - 8 nights. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 519	€ 569
May 2019	€ 419	€ 569

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

	2019	
	April	May
Venice (Friday)	26	3 10
Bari (Sunday)	28	5 12

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Greece in our heart

Greece
with ***Costa Victoria*, *8 days - 7 nights***
Embarkation in Bari

The setting of an infinite sea frames the antiquities but also the colours of the fishing villages and of the reigning nature.
We can't miss this excursion that takes us to the most beautiful beach of Mykonos, where we also spend a whole night, romantic or wild! And then Santorini, where we can just barely see the horizon emerging out of the blue of the sea until the sunset that turns everything orange.


Mykonos

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Bari** (embark. from 15:00)		19:00
2nd Sun	*Sailing*		
3rd Mon	**Santorini** (Greece)	08:00	20:00
4th Tues	**Mykonos** (Greece)	07:00	-
5th Wed	**Mykonos** (Greece)	-	22:00
6th Thurs	**Athens-Piraeus** (Greece)	07:00	14:00
7th Fri	**Corfu** (Greece)	12:00	19:00
8th Sat	**Bari**	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the cruise of 1/6/19, the departure is scheduled from Bari at 20:00 instead of 19:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
June 2019	€ 519	€ 669
July 2019	€ 679	€ 849
August 2019	€ 739	€ 909
September 2019	€ 469	€ 589

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	June	July	August	September
Bari (Saturday)	**1** ■ 8 15 22 29	**6** 13 20 27	3 10 17 24 **31**	7 14 21 **28**

Sweet Mediterranean

France, Spain and Portugal
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *11 days - 10 nights***
Embarkation in Savona and Barcelona

From Catalonia to Andalusia all the way to Portugal. Passing through the Pillars of Hercules we head towards the ocean, a rite of passage that prepares our hearts for new adventures.
A day and a whole night in Lisbon to discover the capital of Portugal, and Spain with Malaga and its Arab influences, the white facades of Cadiz, the beaches of the Costa del Sol and the vitality of Barcelona.


Lisbon

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		16:30
2nd	**Marseilles** (France)	09:00	17:00
3rd	*Sailing*		
4th	**Malaga** (Spain)	09:00	19:00
5th	*Sailing*		
6th	**Lisbon** (Portogallo)	08:00	-
7th	**Lisbon** (Portogallo)	-	16:00
8th	**Cadiz** (Spain)	09:00	19:00
9th	*Sailing*		
10th	**Barcelona** (embark. from 11:00)	08:00	13:00
11th	**Savona**	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.

■ For the cruise of 20/11/19 the stopover in Savona is scheduled for 08:00 instead of 09:00.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 529	€ 679
May 2019	€ 529	€ 679
September 2019	€ 669	€ 819
October 2019	€ 399	€ 549
November 2019	€ 399	€ 549

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019	April	May	September	October	November
Savona	15 **25**	**5**	**11** 21	1 11 21 **31**	10 **20** ■
Barcelona	13 **24**	**4**	**10** 20 30	10 20 30	9 **19**

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The islands of the sun

France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
with ***Costa Pacifica*, *12 days - 11 nights***
Embarkation at Savona and Civitavecchia

The warmth of Italian hospitality accompanies us throughout this holiday on the sea with the aromas of salt and sweet wines, where adventure and peace blend into one.
The wild nature of the Canary Islands and the vineyards of Madeira await us beyond the Pillars of Hercules and, from the Mediterranean, we appreciate the Provencal spirit of Marseilles and the charm of Rome in a perfect mixture of history and beauty.


Tenerife

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Savona** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2nd	**Marseilles** (France)	08:00	17:00
3rd-4th	*Sailing (2 days)*		
5th	**Lanzarote** (Canary islands)	13:00	19:00
6th	**Tenerife** (Canary islands)	08:00	17:00
7th	**Madeira**	08:00	17:00
8th	*Sailing*		
9th	**Malaga** (Spain)	08:00	13:00
10th	*Sailing*		
11th	**Rome-Civitavecchia** (embark. from 13:30)	09:00	19:00
12th	**Savona**	09:00	

■ The highlighted departures may change ports of call.
The cruise of 15/5/19 is scheduled to arrive in Genoa instead of Savona.
Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Departures

	2019				
	April	May	September	October	November
Savona	12 **23**	**4** 15 ■	**22**	3 14 **25**	**5** ■
Civitavecchia	22	3 14		2 13 24	4 ■



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 579	€ 759
May 2019	€ 579	€ 759
September 2019	€ 719	€ 899
October 2019	€ 529	€ 709
November 2019	€ 449	€ 629

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Mini-holidays




Barcelona

Silver stars

France and Spain with ***Costa Diadema*,**
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departure

Savona 1 December 2018

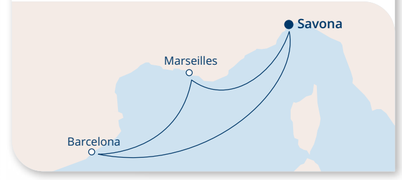
Itinerary

Savona
Marseilles (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
Savona

Prices per person

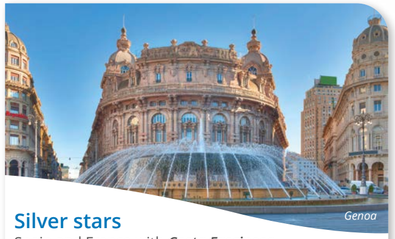
Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
December 2018	€ 149	€ 229

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.



Find out what an holiday offers you on page 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Silver stars

Spain and France with ***Costa Fascinosa***,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

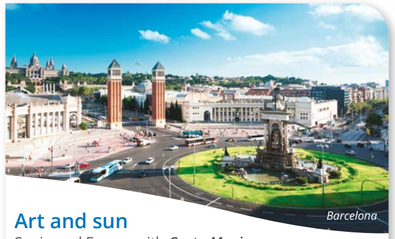
Departure		Itinerary
Savona	14 November 2019	**Savona**
		Marseilles (France)
		Barcelona (Spain)
		Savona

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 119	€ 189

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Art and sun

Spain and France with ***Costa Magica***,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona and Barcelona

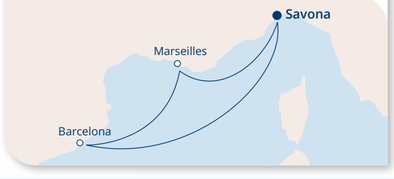
Departures		Itinerary
Savona	25 April 2019 ■	**Savona**
	2 May 2019 ■	**Barcelona** (Spain)
	23 September 2019	**Marseilles** (France)
	30 September 2019	**Savona**
	7 October 2019	
	14 October 2019	
	21 October 2019	
	28 October 2019	
	4 November 2019	
	11 November 2019	

■ The cruise of 25/4 and 2/5/19 are scheduled to arrive in Genoa instead of Savona.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 199	€ 269
May 2019	€ 199	€ 269
September 2019	€ 169	€ 239
October 2019	€ 119	€ 189
November 2019	€ 49	€ 119

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Route to the east

Croatia with ***Costa Deliziosa***,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departure		Itinerary
Venice	27 March 2019	**Venice**
		Bari
		Dubrovnik (Croatia)
		Split (Croatia)
		Venice

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 309	€ 369

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.



Find out what an holiday offers you on page 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



The fragrance of lavender

France and Spain with ***Costa Favolosa***,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Savona

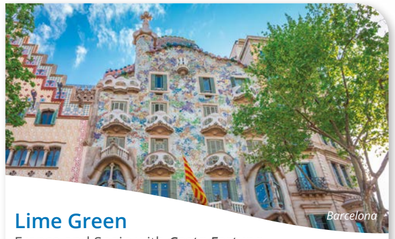
Departure		Itinerary
Savona	15 May 2019	**Savona**
		Marseilles (France)
		Barcelona (Spain)
		Sailing
		Genoa

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 259	€ 329

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Lime Green

France and Spain with ***Costa Fortuna***,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departure		Itinerary
Genoa	25 March 2019	**Genoa**
		Marseilles (France)
		Barcelona (Spain)
		Genoa

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
March 2019	€ 149	€ 219

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Sea blue

Spain and France with ***Costa Magica***,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Savona and Barcelona

Departures		Itinerary
Savona	28 April 2019 ■	**Savona**
	19 September 2019	*Sailing*
	26 September 2019	**Barcelona** (Spain)
	3 October 2019	**Marseilles** (France)
	10 October 2019	**Savona**
	17 October 2019	
	24 October 2019	
	31 October 2019	
	7 November 2019	
	14 November 2019	
	28 November 2019	

■ The cruise of 28/4/19 is scheduled to arrive in Genoa instead of Savona.

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 319	€ 389
September 2019	€ 219	€ 309
October 2019	€ 229	€ 299
November 2019	€ 129	€ 199

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.



Find out what an holiday offers you on page 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Flamenco Red

Spain, Balearic islands and France with ***Costa Magica***,
6 days - 5 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures

Savona	20 April 2019
	14 September 2019
	18 November 2019
	23 November 2019
	2 December 2019

Itinerary

Savona
Barcelona (Spain)
Palma (Balearic islands)
Sailing
Marseilles (France)
Savona

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 309	€ 419
September 2019	€ 279	€ 389
November 2019	€ 209	€ 309
December 2019	€ 149	€ 259

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Along the Adriatic

Croatia with ***Costa Victoria***,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departures

Venice	16 April 2019
	23 April 2019

Itinerary

Venice
Bari
Dubrovnik (Croatia)
Venice

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 169	€ 239

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Route to the east

Montenegro and Croatia with ***Costa Victoria***,
5 days - 4 nights • Embarkation in Venice

Departures

Venice	12 April 2019
	19 April 2019

Itinerary

Venice
Bari
Kotor (Montenegro)
Split (Croatia)
Venice

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 259	€ 359

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.



Scopri cosa ti offre una vacanza a pagina 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Pastis and paella

France and Spain with ***Costa neoRiviera***,
4 days - 3 nights • Embarkation in Savona

Departures

Savona	9 November 2019
	12 November 2019

Itinerary

Savona
Marseilles (France)
Barcelona (Spain)
Savona

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
November 2019	€ 49	€ 119

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and refer to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.





Scopri cosa ti offre una vacanza a pagina 206. The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Northern Europe

The land of the Vikings
8 days with Costa Favolosa 192

Baltic jewels
8 days with Costa Magica 193

Metropolitan allure
8 days with Costa Mediterranea 194

The charm of the fjords
10 days with Costa Mediterranea 195

Northern capitals
11 days with Costa Pacifica 196

Midnight Sun
12 days with Costa Pacifica 197

100% British CostaClub Cruise
16 days with Costa Mediterranea 198

Legends of Iceland
15 days with Costa Mediterranea 199

Do you have more days to spend on your sea holiday? Don't miss the cruises from and to Northern Europe that you find in the section on Great Cruises on page 102.

Find out more >

The light of the North

The fresh wind caresses our face as we watch dolphins and whales who, right before our eyes, engage in a dance that almost seems like a greeting just for us. The light of the north spreads through this pure and fresh air allowing us to admire, in perfect vividness, the colours of the houses, under the rocks of the high mountains in a surreal time when there is almost no darkness at night.

The distinguishing element of this cruise is the water that comes in different forms: there are glaciers that capture the millennial memory of the world, there are the noisy and vital waterfalls that crash with a musical din, there is the rapid flow of the rivers into the sea, and, of course, there is the sea that we sail on slowly inside the fjords that observe us majestically as though guarding the small villages of sailors and fishermen that are reflected on the calm sea.

Here we experience the sovereign majesty of nature and learn about the lands of the Vikings who sailed on this very sea to return to their homes and families.

We feel a sense of great respect for these places that provide our holiday with a deeper meaning, turning it into a journey and experience.



Amsterdam



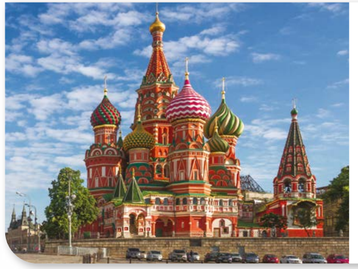
Isole Lofoten

CostaTours

With every port that we stop at, our holiday on the sea turns into the chance to enhance, on land, what we started gaining from our exclusive perspective of the sea. Book your excursions on MyCosta before your departure or on board where staff is always available for your every need.

This is why you should choose a Costa excursion:

- more than 500 Tours are created every year, CostaTours are the most imitated by our competitors!
- the best price guaranteed for anyone booking their Tours through Mycosta or at the agency
- clear and transparent prices: entry fees, tastings and lunches are included in the Tour price, when applicable
- our buses wait for you near the ship
- our guides are certified and speak your language
- preferential access to museums and tourist sites
- always on schedule, no risk of missing the ship
- our Tours are rescheduled or refunded when changes are made to the itinerary or when the ship is delayed

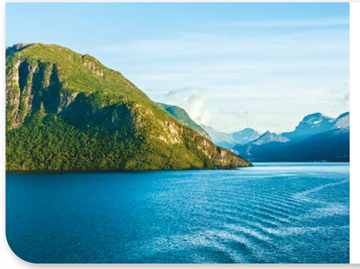


ST. PETERSBURG

Super Russia (Moscow & St. Petersburg)

A taste of Russia: two days in Moscow and St. Petersburg!

Code 01IL
Duration: 2 days



HELLESYLT

From Hellesylt to Geiranger

A panoramic tour that takes us to the splendid Hellesylt waterfalls and all the way to Geiranger fjord, a UNESCO site, through numerous villages, rivers and lakes immersed in the most uncontaminated nature.

Code 2391
Duration: Approximately 7 1/2 hours



ISAFJORD

Sea excursion to Hesteyri to discover the fjords

Breathtaking scenery recounts the challenging history of the inhabitants of the island.

Code 00SJ
Duration: Approximately 4 1/2 hours



HARWICH

A panoramic view of London and a cruise along the Thames

The tour offers a view of the capital of the United Kingdom: London greets us with its typical red double-decker buses, jolly "bobbies", large churches, impressive statues and elegant pubs.

Code 2257
Duration: Approximately 9 hours



STOCKHOLM

The best of Stockholm: city hall, the old city, the Royal Palace and the Vasa museum

A panoramic itinerary of the Scandinavian capital, that takes you through at some of the most representative sites: City Hall and its lavish Golden Room, the Royal Palace and the cobble stone streets of the Old City, and the famous Vasa Museum.

Code 2509
Duration: Approximately 7 1/2 hours



STAVANGER

An adventure on the Preikestolen, the "pulpit" rock that plunges into the fjord

An adventurous excursion that, from the port of Stavanger, takes us to the heart of Norway, to explore Preikestolen, the sheer "pulpit rock" which plunges to the Lysefjord, offering us a view nothing short of breathtaking.

Code 2490
Duration: Approximately 7 1/2 hours

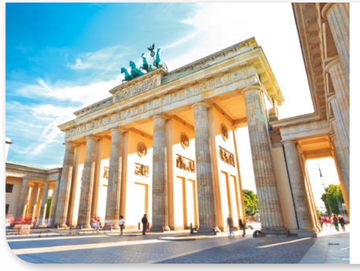


GRUNDARFJORDUR

The marvels of western Iceland

From the Snæfells volcano of "Journey to the centre of the Earth", we stroll along the Pebble Beach of Djúpalónssandur, with its bizarre rock formations, and cross the Frodarheidi moor, all in a single excursion.

Code 00KX
Duration: Approximately 4 1/2 hours



WARNEMÜNDE

Discovering Berlin

We visit the famous and fascinating city of Berlin to admire the countless monuments and symbolic sites that recount the long and difficult history of this modern metropolis, with plenty of stops to take unforgettable photos, and also enjoying a bit of shopping.

Code 2791
Duration: Approximately 12 hours

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

The land of the Vikings

Denmark, Norway and Sweden
with ***Costa Favolosa*, *8 days - 7 nights***

At any moment we almost expect to see Viking ships appear and for time to turn back to when the coloured wooden houses were the quiet abodes of the mighty warriors, where the elderly, women and children awaited their return.
The sophistication of Copenhagen, the village of Geiranger and the waterfalls of Hellesylt. From the peak of Mount Fl0yen we can admire Bergen, we visit Stavanger, with its colourful houses, and sporty Gothenburg.


Stavanger

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Warnemünde** (embark. from 14:00)		19:00
2nd Sat	**Copenhagen** (Denmark)	08:30	17:30
3rd Sun	*Sailing*		
4th Mon	**Hellesylt** (Norway) **Geiranger** (Norway)	08:00 11:00	09:00 18:00
5th Tues	**Bergen** (Norway)	08:00	18:00
6th Wed	**Stavanger** (Norway)	08:00	17:00
7th Thurs	**Gothenburg** (Sweden)	10:00	17:00
8th Fri	**Warnemünde** (Germany)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 559	€ 719
June 2019	€ 559	€ 719
July 2019	€ 799	€ 959
August 2019	€ 679	€ 859

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019																																			
May							June							July							August															
31							7	14	21	28				5	12	19	26				2	9	16	23													

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Baltic jewels

Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia
with ***Costa Magica*, *8 days - 7 nights***

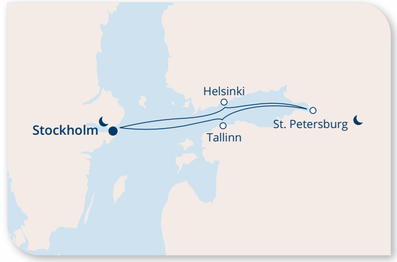
Class is a trait that can't be learned, but it can be recognised. On this cruise beauty is an imperative that we experience at every stop. Stockholm, Helsinki, St. Petersburg and Tallinn are cities of great charm where the palaces were once inhabited by royals and the streets were travelled by nobles and artists who left the signs of beauty and splendour that we can admire today on this elegant holiday.


St. Petersburg

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sat	**Stockholm** (embark. from 14:00 to 20:00)		-
2nd Sun	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	-	07:00
3rd Mon	**Helsinki** (Finland)	08:00	18:00
4th Tues	**St. Petersburg** (Russia)	07:00	-
5th Wed	**St. Petersburg** (Russia)	-	18:00
6th Thurs	**Tallinn** (Estonia)	09:00	17:00
7th Fri	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	09:00	-
8th Sat	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	-	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 279	€ 429
June 2019	€ 319	€ 449
July 2019	€ 449	€ 579
August 2019	€ 569	€ 739

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ For the departures of 25/5 and 20/7/19 arrival is scheduled in Stockholm at 09:45 instead of 09:00.

Departures

2019																																			
May							June							July							August															
18	25						1	8	15	22	29			6	13	20	27				3	10	17	24													
■															■																					

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Metropolitan allure

Great Britain, France, Belgium and Germany
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *8 days - 7 nights***

For us who love cities rich in history which have become major modern-day destinations, being able to reach London, Paris and Amsterdam from the sea allows us to appreciate new aspects that only this perspective can offer us. We visit medieval Bruges, the quintessential romantic city, to discover the Flemish period and, in Hamburg, we spend some time in the of St. Pauli quarter, with its bustling local nightlife where the Beatles played at the Star Club on GroBe Freiheit in the sixties.


Bruges

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Sun	**Amsterdam** (embark. from 13.00)		17:00
2nd Mon	**Dover-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	20:00
3rd Tues	**Le Havre-Paris** (France)	08:00	19:00
4th Wed	**Zeebrugge-Bruges** (Belgium)	09:00	19:00
5th Thurs	*Sailing*		
6th Fri	**Hamburg** (Germany)	07:30	20:30
7th Sat	**Bremerhaven** (Germany)	07:30	14:00
8th Sun	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 349	€ 449
September 2019	€ 279	€ 429

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ For the departure of 5/5/19 embarkation is scheduled from Amsterdam-IJmuiden.
▲ The cruise of 25/8/19 is scheduled to arrive in Dover at 10:00 instead of 08:00.

Departures

2019	
May	September
5 ■ 12 19	1 8 15

The charm of the fjords

Norway and Germany
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *10 days - 9 nights***

The warmth of Italian hospitality on board and the triumph of nature awaiting on land at every stop. This is the best a holiday has to offer on the seas of Northern Europe. From Stavanger we travel to Preikestolen, which plunges over the Lysefjord and we can see far into the horizon of water and rocks. Since here we discover that we are not afraid of heights, the steepest railway in the world is waiting for us at Flam, towards fjords and waterfalls.


Norway

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Amsterdam** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2nd	*Sailing*		
3rd	**Bergen** (Norway)	08:00	17:00
4th	**Hellesylt** (Norway)	08:00	09:00
	Geiranger (Norway)	11:00	18:00
5th	**Andalsnes** (Norway)	07:00	16:00
6th	**Flam** (Norway)	09:00	18:00
7th	**Stavanger** (Norway)	09:00	19:00
8th	*Sailing*		
9th	**Bremerhaven** (Germany)	08:00	14:00
10th	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	08:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
May 2019	€ 729	€ 1,019
June 2019	€ 829	€ 1,119
July 2019	€ 1,069	€ 1,369
August 2019	€ 1,249	€ 1,549

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

■ The order and schedule of the ports of call may vary for the highlighted departures. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Departures

2019			
May	June	July	August
26 ■	4 ■ 13	6 ■ 15 ■	7 ■ ■ 16 ■

Northern capitals

Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Lithuania and Poland
with ***Costa Pacifica**, 11 days - 10 nights*

Seven countries for seven capitals of art and culture. The Baltic sea in all of its splendour to satisfy our desire to enrich ourselves through a new way of viewing the world. The two-day stay in St. Petersburg allows us to reach Moscow, Tallinn in Estonia, and we enjoy the dual perspective of the city and the medieval hamlet which is a UNESCO site, and in Danzig, we can admire the Old City, to mention just a few of the excursions.


Mosca

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Tues	**Kiel** (embark. from 13:00)		17:30
2nd Wed	*Sailing*		
3rd Thurs	**Stockholm** (Sweden)	08:00	17:00
4th Fri	**Helsinki** (Finland)	12:00	18:00
5th Sat	**St. Petersburg** (Russia)	07:00	-
6th Sun	**St. Petersburg** (Russia)	-	18:00
7th Mon	**Tallinn** (Estonia)	08:00	13:00
8th Tues	**Klaipeda** (Lithuania)	10:00	20:00
9th Wed	**Gdynia** (Poland)	07:00	20:00
10th Thurs	*Sailing*		
11th Fri	**Kiel** (Germany)	09:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
June 2019	€ 1,019	€ 1,469
July 2019	€ 1,119	€ 1,569
August 2019	€ 1,119	€ 1,569

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019		
June	July	August
18 ■	9 ■ 30	20

■ The order and schedule of the ports of call may vary for the highlighted departures. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

Midnight Sun

Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands
with ***Costa Pacifica**, 12 days - 11 nights*

We seem to have all the time in the world to quench our curiosity because the sun never goes down on our discoveries. A cruise for true mariners that takes you to the main ports of Norway. From Honningsvag we travel to the North Cape, every traveller's dream, an extreme point of arrival and departure, we visit the Lofoten Islands, the stockfish market and we have lunch overlooking the bay. We see fishing boats docked at the piers of Alesund, and much more awaits us.


Capo Nord

Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st Fri	**Kiel** (embark. from 13:00)		17:30
2nd Sat	*Sailing*		
3rd Sun	**Alesund** (Norway)	10:00	18:30
4th Mon	*Sailing*		
5th Tues	**North Cape-Honningsvag** (Norway)	12:00	20:30
6th Wed	**Tromso** (Norway)	08:00	17:00
7th Thurs	**Lofoten Islands-Leknes** (Norway)	08:00	17:00
8th Fri	**Trondheim** (Norway)	13:00	20:00
9th Sat	**Hellesylt** (Norway) **Geiranger** (Norway)	09:00 11:00	10:00 18:00
10th Sun	**Bergen** (Norway)	09:00	19:00
11th Mon	*Sailing*		
12th Tues	**Kiel** (Germany)	09:00	



Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
June 2019	€ 1,229	€ 1,739
July 2019	€ 1,329	€ 1,839
August 2019	€ 1,329	€ 1,839

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Departures

2019		
June	July	August
7 28	19 ■	9 ■ 30

■ The order and schedule of the ports of call may vary for the highlighted departures. Detailed schedule at www.costacruise.com

The 100% British Costa*Club* Cruise

Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland and Germany
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *16 days - 15 nights***

Let's set the clock to tea time and refresh our knowledge of the Beatles songs: we have 15 days ahead of us circumnavigating the United Kingdom!
A new and unique itinerary for Costa, extending over holidays and hump days with many long stops. We will stroll on green Scottish lawns, drink "stout" in Dublin, climb to the summit of Arthur's Seat in Edinburgh, we have two full days in London ... but there's more!
Ladies and Gentlemen, all you need is Costa*Club* Cruise!



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
20/4 Sat	**Amsterdam-IJmuiden** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
21/4 Sun	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	08:00	-
22/4 Mon	**Harwich-London** (Great Britain)	-	20:00
23/4 Tues	**Portland** (Great Britain)	11:00	20:00
24/4 Wed	*Sailing*		
25/4 Thurs	**Dublin** (Ireland)	08:00	18:00
26/4 Fri	**Belfast** (Northern Ireland)	09:00	18:00
27/4 Sat	**Liverpool** (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
28/4 Sun	**Greenock** (Scotland)	08:00	18:00
29/4 Mon	*Sailing*		
30/4 Tues	**Invergordon** (Scotland)	08:00	18:00
1/5 Wed	**Edinburgh** (Scotland)	09:00	21:00
2/5 Thurs	**Newcastle upon Tyne** (Great Britain)	08:00	20:00
3/5 Fri	*Sailing*		
4/5 Sat	**Bremerhaven** (Germany)	07:00	14:00
5/5 Sun	**Amsterdam-IJmuiden** (Holland)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departure

20 April 2019

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
April 2019	€ 1,999	€ 2,329

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.

Legends of Iceland

Shetland Islands, Iceland, Scotland and Germany
with ***Costa Mediterranea*, *15 days - 14 nights***

If you love a good legend you absolutely must book this cruise in Iceland, a magical land where we expect to see an elf appear at any time and flash us a smile. We sail from Amsterdam and after the Shetland Islands we go to five Icelandic ports before arriving in Scotland in the pursuit of other legends. Gullfoss, Geysir and Pingvellir, the "Golden Circle" with breathtaking views. From Grundarfjordur we travel to the Snæfells volcano from "Journey to the centre of the Earth".



Itinerary

Days	Port	Arr.	Depart.
1st	**Amsterdam** (embark. from 13:00)		17:00
2nd	*Sailing*		
3rd	**Shetland islands-Lerwick** (Great Britain)	08:00	18:00
4th	*Sailing*		
5th	**Seydhisfjord** (Iceland)	08:00	19:00
6th	**Akureyri** (Iceland)	09:00	19:00
7th	**Isafjord** (Iceland)	09:00	21:00
8th	**Grundarfjordur** (Iceland)	08:00	20:00
9th	**Reykjavik** (Iceland)	07:00	19:00
10th	*Sailing*		
11th	**Kirkwall** (Scotland)	13:00	20:00
12th	**Invergordon** (Scotland)	08:00	19:00
13th	*Sailing*		
14th	**Bremerhaven** (Germany)	08:00	14:00
15th	**Amsterdam** (Holland)	08:00	

Long stopover or more than one day.



Departures

2019	
June	July
22	24

Prices per person

Double inside cabin	Basic	Comfort
	starting from	starting from
June 2019	€ 1,959	€ 2,459
July 2019	€ 1,069	€ 1,369

■ The prices are per person in double cabin port charges not included and apply to the dates marked with the square on the departures calendar.

The "Info and Services" section (page 200) provides all of the details on published fees and included services, as well as all useful information pertaining to excursions, cancellation/change fees, any supplementary ship/flight fuel charges, travel documents (minors, visas, etc.) and any flights.

Discover and book your excursions before your departure at **www.costacruise.com** and at your travel agency.



Info and Services

What is included 202

Beverage Packages 203

Your idea of travel 204

Rates 208

Money back guarantee 211

Useful Information 212

General Conditions 216

Find out more

What is included

You are ready to leave for your first Costa cruise? Have you chosen your route, the right dates? Before you rush to pack, read this: it is a brief summary of the conditions included in the price and some information that will help you plan and enjoy your holiday.





At your service

You're on holiday, right? That means we take care of everything: a dedicated porter will take your baggage to/from your cabin. You will have a personal table assigned at the restaurant for dinner, with waiter and busboy ready to serve you, attentive and considerate. Doubts? Questions? Our Customer Service is open 24h. And the Tour Desk is at your disposal for information about on-shore visits.

Your cabin

You have different privileges depending on the selected rate and the preferred formula. Refer to the flap on the cover for a simple and clear presentation of all the advantages for each rate and formula with a description of what it includes.

Eating with more pleasure

Full board offers many gastronomic events throughout the day, providing you with a vast selection at main meals: from the casual poolside buffet to the elegance of the Restaurants. You can also have breakfast and 24h room service (excluding Basic, Comfort and Total Comfort in Classic formula rates).

A toast to your cruise

On your Costa cruise, it is great to calmly enjoy a good aperitif, to choose the right wine at the dinner table or try a tasty soft drink at the pool.
Plenty of opportunities and offers throughout the entire cruise. Choose Deluxe and Total Comfort rates and beverages will be included in the cost of your offer.

An entire ship at your disposal

The halls, the theatre, the club, the library. Large outdoor decks, swimming pools, Jacuzzis and solariums with deck chairs, sun beds and beach towels. Equipped gym. Outdoor jogging track. Multi-purpose sports field and table tennis (on some ships).

On board activity

Games, treasure hunts, tournaments, karaoke, dance lessons, group aerobics, low impact and aqua-aerobics classes are organised during the day. Live music, theatre shows, theme parties, dancing in the halls and in the club are organised during the evening.

Activities for children and teens

Organised activities for children between 3 and 17 with the assistance of specialised staff day and evening. Dedicated "Squok Club" areas and kids' pool (on some ships). Children's menu at the restaurant.

Transfers

Flights to and from Italy, and transfers from the airport to the port, and vice versa, for the Dubai and United Arab Emirates, Caribbean, Indian Ocean, Northern Europe, and Great Cruises (only for those who book the flight + Costa cruise package). Embarkation and disembarking craft/vehicles for ports of call on roadsteads. Costa assistance at major airports and train stations.

Paid extras

A small number of items is not included in the price of the cruise and essentially refers to services that you can choose to avail of or not: beverages if you choose the Basic rate, excursions, telephone, internet, hairdresser, wellness centre, laundry service, medical service, photographer, newspaper, purchases at on-board shops, Samsara Restaurants, Pizzerias, Hamburger restaurants and the Teppanyaki restaurant, arcade games, the Casino, movies on demand on interactive TV in cabin, Grand Prix simulators and other attractions that are only available on some ship (4D Cinema, Star Laser).
For all on-board hotel services a service fee will be charged to the Guest's account for every day that the service is effectively used.

Beverage Packages

Hot? Cold? Sparkling? Fruity? The choice is yours!





To toast, to quench your thirst, to relax, to accompany a meal, to taste, drinks are as much a part of your holiday as the sun and the sea. With the beverage packages that Costa offers you prior to departure, you will find the convenience that satisfies your wishes. Choose from the following packages: Brindiamo, Più Gusto, Intenditore and, the non-alcoholic version, Giovani.

Brindiamo

The perfect package if you want to relax and always be able to enjoy your favourite drinks, by the glass, throughout the day. Coffee and cappuccino, refreshing sodas and beers, the most common aperitifs and a good selection of wines and spirits (18+ years of age).

Più Gusto

The package for those who don't want any restrictions, hot and cold drinks, soft drinks, cocktails, selection of wines by the glass at the restaurant, long drinks after dinner (18+ years of age).

Intenditore

For the true connoisseur of spirits and champagne who wants to taste quality brands at an advantageous price, even on holiday: unlimited number of drinks, by the glass, from the Bar Lists costing up to 9 Euro.

This is the only package that also offers all of the beverages in the minibar or served in cabin (from 18 years of age).

Giovani

With the 'Giovani' package children and teenagers can enjoy cold drinks, coffee, cappuccino, fresh squeezed juice, juice and hot chocolate. This formula must be combined with a Brindiamo, Più Gusto or Intenditore adult beverage package. This includes unlimited consumption of a selection of soft drinks, by the glass, at restaurants and bars (dedicated to children between 4 and 17).
If you are more interested in the beverages that accompany your main meals, try the Pranzo & Cena solution.

Pranzo & Cena

For those who enjoy a nice glass of red wine or a cold beer with their meal and want to have the choice of buying an Italian aperitif or digestif after dinner from the menu. At every lunch and dinner you can enjoy unlimited consumption from a selection of wines, beers and soft drinks, by the glass (from 18 years of age).

The Pranzo & Cena package is available for children under the age of 18 in a non-alcoholic version.

People travelling together, either a family or a group of friends with the same booking number, can pre-purchase beverage packages for the entire group, maintaining the individual price based on age. Prices include the 15% service fee. For children between 0 and 3 with parents who have booked one of the all inclusive beverage packages, non-alcoholic drinks are free.

Remember that you can book your beverage packages in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your Travel Agent or by calling +39 010 4206099.

CostaTours!
Fun & Discovery with no stress.

Your idea of travel

Discover the benefits of booking our CostaTours!
Multiply the pleasure of going ashore with countless thrills and not a single worry.





Choosing our CostaTours! guarantees you:

PEACE OF MIND knowing that the excursions are scheduled to get you back on board on time and that in case of changes to the itinerary or ship delays, the tours will either be rescheduled or refunded.

SAFETY with qualified operators in possession of appropriate insurance coverage and regularly approved vehicles.

PRICES guaranteed and transparent, without any unpleasant surprises: everything included in the price (entrance fees, tastings, lunches when applicable) is clearly specified.

QUALITY of the services provided by highly qualified professionals with an extensive knowledge of the destinations, qualified and multilingual tour guides who eliminate any language barriers.

CUSTOMER SERVICE always available on board to help you choose the experience that best suits your needs. Our Tours escorting staff also come on the excursions, whenever possible, to ensure the continuity of services on and off board.

PREFERENTIAL disembarkation and buses ready near the ship, preferential entrance to museums and cultural sites and guaranteed availability if you book from our official site or agency.

INNOVATION with 500 new tours created for you every year, carefully designed to maximise the amount of time available at each port.

VARIETY

More than 2500 tours for all needs and tastes.

Opportunities to experience unique and unforgettable emotions thanks to CostaTours!, experiences designed exclusively for our guests that are hard to replicate independently.

And if you book before leaving, you will enjoy additional privileges:

- price and seat guaranteed, because some of our most popular tours have limited availability
- option of choosing between many excursions from the convenience of your own home and in the company of family and friends, guaranteeing the availability of the pre-selected tours
- no queues on board, delivering the tickets directly to your cabin, leaving you fully free on how to spend your time and better plan each day of your cruise through My Costa

Remember that you can book your excursions in advance on www.mycosta.com or through your travel agent or by calling +39 010 4206099 (toll free number from both landline and mobile).

3 rates to always find the best fit for you

Book your cruise based on your needs.

RATE	FOR WHO	AVAILABILITY	CABIN TYPE	MAIN BENEFITS
Deluxe	you want exclusive treatment, luxury equipment and the widest range of privileges	from the start of bookings to the departure date	Suite, Samsara Suite	• "Intenditore" (connoisseur) beverage package included • Maximum customisation • New exclusive privileges such as Club Restaurant and dedicated maitre • Money Back Guarantee included • All-Inclusive (see page 206)
TOTAL Comfort	you intend to conveniently purchase a cruise full of value and privileges	from the start of bookings to the departure date	all cabins in Classic and Premium formula	• Beverage package included ("Pranzo & Cena" for Classic formula, "Brindiamo" for Premium formula) • Choice of shift at dinner (only for Premium formula) • 24 hour free room service for Premium formula • Money Back Guarantee included • All-Inclusive (only for Premium formula). See page 206
Basic	you pay great attention to the price	from the start of bookings to the departure date	cabin assigned based on availability, without the option of choice, within 15 days from the date of departure	

Discover all of the details on the flap at the back of the catalogue.

Costa*Club*. Plenty of Privilege departures

One out of three departures of the entire schedule becomes a Privilege Departure, with increasing discounts depending on Club membership levels.
See details at www.costaclub.it

Family special. Benefits for children.

Total Comfort and Deluxe Rates are cumulative with FAMILY PROMOTION AL OFFERS and include packages and/or beverage discounts also included for the 3rd/4th bed for children and teenagers sharing a cabin with their parents. With the new rates, children only pay port taxes, service fees and any insurance.
The price for adults, given at the time of booking, may be subject to change, increasing or decreasing, in the event of a change in the number of minors occupying the cabin.

Rates

In this catalogue, you will find, for each programme, an example of a "starting from" Basic and Comfort fee per person, per month, in inside double cabin. Flights, if applicable, port taxes and registration fees and the beverage packages are not included in the price. The prices indicated in the table refer to the date of departure marked with the coloured square for each month and will be guaranteed on a minimum of 50 cabins for each category. For every departure date, in addition to the Basic and Comfort, Deluxe rates will always be available. For detailed information of all rates, see the table on page 208 and go to www.costacruise.com. Prices do not include: any optional insurance, any ship and/or flight additional fuel needs and any booking cancellation and modification charges (see Art. 4 General Terms and Conditions) and the adult and child fee, to be paid on board at the end of the cruise based on the number of days spent on board (See Useful Information).

To get an estimate of the departure you are interested in, please contact the travel agency at www.costacruise.com or at +39 010 4206099. In the chart on the side, you will find a summary of the port taxes and registration fees amounts not included in our price. The flights included in the cruise are from/to Milan and/or Rome depending on the respective travel programmes. It is possible to book flights from other Italian airports, adding the flight extra to the price of the package, the amount of which must be checked at the Travel Agency at www.costacruise.com or at +39 010 4206099. In addition to special Costa Crociere flights, flights operated by IATA airlines may be used. Flights from other airports coinciding with the special Costa Crociere flight or intercontinental airliner will always be booked in economy class. Airline company, flight number, schedule and ports of call shall be communicated at least 3 months before departure. If booking takes place within 3 months prior to departure, the same information shall be communicated within 3 business days after booking. On our ships, children up to 18 years in a cabin with 2 adults, only pay for port taxes and registration fee, service fee and any flights. For flight costs, we advise you to contact +39 010 4206099 or go to a Travel Agency. This promotional offer can be applied 12 months a year, with a few exceptions during high season. The "Family Special" promotional offer is not valid for the Great Cruises and for some cruises in Northern Europe.

PORT TAXES AND REGISTRATION (Amounts in Euro per person)	
ROUND THE WORLD CRUISES	
From 20 to 40 nights	€ 370
From 41 to 90 nights	€ 480
More than 90 nights	€ 590
CRUISES IN SOUTH AMERICA	
3 nights	€ 100
4 nights	€ 120
6 nights	€ 150
7 nights	€ 180
From 8 to 11 nights	€ 230
From 14 to 22 nights	€ 280
CRUISES PASSING THROUGH THE SUEZ CANAL	€ 240
CRUISES PASSING THROUGH THE INDIAN OCEAN	€ 240
ALL OTHER CRUISES	
Up to 4 nights	€ 100
5-6 nights	€ 120
7 nights	€ 150
8-10 nights	€ 160
11-12 nights	€ 170
13-16 nights	€ 200
More than 16 nights	€ 210

SODDISFATTI O RIMBORSATI

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PREMIUM DISCOUNT - 10% discount applicable to your next cruise.

The "Premium Discount", which is nominal and personal, entitles you to 10% off the cabin price of your next cruise (excluding port taxes and registration fees, service fees and any flights). It can be used to pay for a future cruise – excluding Round the World Tours and their legs and Cruises in the Orient - and it is valid for one year from the end of the cruise it was awarded on. You can only use one "Premium Discount" per cabin per cruise. It is only valid for adults, for Premium, Samsara and Suite cabins. It can be used in combination with the following rates and promotional offers: Total Comfort, Deluxe, Costa***Club*** discounts and Honeymoon rate. It cannot be used in combination with the discount voucher (unless specified otherwise in the voucher conditions), Family Plan, other promotional offers and special discounts applied during the year. The "Premium Discount" has no monetary value, it is non-refundable and non-transferable. It cannot be used for on-board expenses, on-board services or excursions. It can only be used for new bookings made on an individual basis (excluding group bookings) and is not retroactive. To receive and then benefit from the "Premium Discount" you must provide Costa Crociere with your email address and/or your cell phone number during your cruise, through the various channels made available by the Company, such as: filling in the appropriate section in MyCosta or by registering on the on-board Totem, or registering at Costa***Club*** during the cruise.

IMPORTANT NOTE: It will not be possible to provide the data required to receive a Premium Discount when the cruise is finished.

Book a Costa cruise.
If you are not satisfied we will refund your entire holiday and bring you back to your point of departure.

This is one of the big new benefits at Costa Crociere. The formula that allows you to interrupt your cruise immediately, if you are not satisfied, and get a refund. The cruise has started but you're not fully satisfied? The cruise you chose is not suited to you? Notify the on-board Customer Service within 24 hours of the ship's departure and at least 2 hours before departure from the first port of call after embarkation. You will get a 100% refund, and when you disembark we will take you back to the starting departure point of the holiday booked with Costa. Without any problems or questions.

Important:
The Money back guarantee is valid until 31/12/19 on all cruises published in the catalogue except for cruises on Costa Venezia, in Japan, in South America, Round the World Cruises and their relative legs.
The guarantee only applies to Total Comfort and Deluxe rates.

Applying for a refund
Consumers purchasing one of the cruises covered by the guarantee, until 31 December 2019, if not satisfied, will be able to claim back what was actually paid during the booking process, under the following conditions:
Dissatisfaction must be notified to the Customer Service on board the ship within 24 hours of boarding, and in any case at least 2 (two) hours prior to the scheduled departure from the first port of call after embarkation - embarkation time is understood as the date and time when the Consumer accessed the ship and was entered into the on-board systems - by filling in every section of the pre-printed form that will be handed out on board. The Consumer must ensure, prior to departure, that he/she is in possession of an identity document and any visas required to disembark at the ports of call of the selected cruise, and check the expiry date.
If the Consumer does not possess the required documents, he/she will not be able to disembark and will not have the right to a refund. The refund will cover what was actually paid by the Consumer including port taxes, registration fees, service fees, any flight and/or train fees and any optional services purchased but not used. All costs incurred by the Consumer for on-board goods and/or services enjoyed/used - including partially - and any optional insurance, will not be covered by the refund. The refund will be paid within 30 business days of submitting the notice of dissatisfaction, via a bank transfer, or, if the cruise was booked through a travel agency, through said agency.
As a result of the duly notified dissatisfaction, the Consumer will be disembarked at the first possible port of call and taken back, at the expense of Costa Crociere, to the embarkation port/airport of departure. This transfer will be chosen and organised by Costa Crociere and may be performed, depending on the time and port of disembarkation, by flight, train or bus. If the Consumer refuses the transfer from the port of disembarkation to the embarkation port/airport of departure organised by Costa Crociere he /she will not be able to claim the refund. The data provided with the Refund Application Form will be processed with computer media and/or paper for the sole purpose of managing the refund and return.

Useful information

Before leaving

BOOKINGS AND MANDATORY DATA

At the Travel Agency, when purchasing Costa cruises, ask to book with the CostaClick.net system: this way, with your Agent, you will be able to check out the best available real-time rate, the video of the chosen cabin type and the exact location on the deck. This way you can make the best choice. Please note that you will be asked for an additional sum of: (i) € 50 in case of a replacement request as per art. 7 of the general terms and conditions for tourist package contract; ii) € 50 in case of withdrawal at least 60 days prior to departure for the Total Comfort rates, 30% of the package price in the event of withdrawal at least 90 days before departure for the Basic rate, as set forth by art. 6 of the general terms and conditions for tourist package contract; (iii) € 50 if you wish to change the departure date and itinerary of your booking, made at least 60 days before departure. As governed by international regulations and in order to guarantee a smooth cruise, please remember that it is mandatory to always provide the Travel Agent with the following details, yours and of the people travelling with you, required to complete Costa's booking and useful for offering additional services to support your holiday:

- Name and surname
- Date and place of birth, nationality, gender M/F
- Personal cell phone number of all adults in the cabin for emergency contact only
- Home address (address, Post Office Code, town, province, country)
- Email Address
- Number, date and place of issue, date of expiry of the Identity Document required for the itinerary
- Name, surname and telephone number of a family member or friend who Costa can contact if needed during the cruise
- Membership to the Costa***Club*** in order to benefit from the discounts you are entitled to.

Information on flights, transportation and Costa's partner airlines

Transport company, flight/train number, schedule and ports of call shall be notified 3 months before departure at the latest.
If booking takes place within 3 months prior to departure, the same information shall be provided within 3 business days after booking.

The list of partner airlines and railway companies of Costa Crociere follows:

- Mediterranean: Turkish Airlines, Alitalia, Neos and Trenitalia
- Northern Europe: Alitalia, Neos, Sas, KLM, Lufthansa, Swiss, German Wings
- Orient: Lufthansa, Air France, Singapore Airlines, Cathay Pacific
- Caribbean: Alitalia, Neos, American Airlines, Iberia, British Airways
- Dubai and the United Arab Emirates: Alitalia, Neos, Emirates, Turkish Airlines, Qatar Airways
- South America: Alitalia, TAM, Iberia, Air Europa, British Airways
- Round the World: Iberia, Cathay Pacific, Air France, Lufthansa, Singapore Airlines.

Flex Flights special rates

It is possible to book flights at promotional rates to most of our Destinations, departing from a wide range of airports, with real-time confirmation. 24-hour Costa Support is included. Airport - port transfers and vice versa are always included in the package price. Immediate confirmation of the booking is required, without any options. The ticket is issued during booking. For all flight bookings at promotional rates, € 10 will be charged as a service charge for each Passenger. In the event of cancellation, a 100% penalty will be applied by the air carrier to the flight rate, while the rules set forth in art. 6 apply to the cruise rate. "Passenger Withdrawal" of the general terms and conditions for the tourist package will apply. No Passenger replacements (name change) or other changes (itinerary, class, date, etc.) are allowed. Additional Passengers can be added to a booking at a later date (request subject to availability and best daily rate).

Guests with special needs

Costa Crociere wishes to best accommodate the needs of people who would like to experience a cruise but have special needs, motor, visual or other impairments. International regulations require the Company to be aware of any "personal assistance needs in case of emergency" (wheelchairs, etc.) of the Guests in order to make the necessary arrangements. This information must be provided when booking through the Travel Agency or directly to Costa and once on board. We advise Guests with special needs, who require special care and/or medical equipment, to travel with a companion and provide the specifications of the equipment (ex. wheelchair) through the Travel Agency or directly to Costa Crociere at the time of booking. We will be happy to host the caregiver free of charge regarding cost of the "cruise only". The caregiver will have to travel in the same cabin as the Guest they are taking care of. To obtain this free service, it is required to inform Costa Crociere of the Guest's needs when confirming the booking. Costa Crociere must receive the specific documents within 3 business days after confirmation. Guests with caregivers will be assigned cabins equipped for people with disabilities. The free charge for the caregiver will be granted until there are no more disabled cabins available, which cannot be combined with the Family Special promotional offer. For bookings with three/four adult Guests, this free charge for the caregiver will be applied to the 3rd or 4th bed, whereas with a Family Special promotional offer, an extra fee will be charged on the 3rd or 4th bed, equal to 50% of the adult rate. In case of double rooms occupied by an adult and an underage child paying 50% less (One&Half rate), the free service will be calculated on the child's rate. Note that in some ports, getting ashore may be problematic for Guests with motor impairments, especially when disembarking at roadsteads. Our ships have cabins equipped for people with special needs, indicated by the letter H on the ship's decks. For more information go to page www.costacruise.com.

Special requests for aeroplane seating

Any special requests for aeroplane seating must be made at the time of booking.
Costa Crociere does not guarantee they will be satisfied. See our website for more information.

Minors and Infant Policy

Children under 18 can only travel on our ships if accompanied by an adult. Children younger than 6 months are not allowed on board. This limit is increased to 12 months for Great Cruises, Round the World cruises, cruises lasting 15 days or more and for any other itinerary that, due to its characteristics, does not allow us to guarantee the complete protection and safety of the health of our young Guests. Children under 3 years old do not pay for the excursion if an adult holds them on their lap in the vehicles.

Pregnancy

Poiché le navi non sono attrezzate per l'assistenza alla gravidanza ed al parto, non potranno essere accettate prenotazioni di passeggere che sono entrate nella 24esima settimana di gravidanza stimata in qualsiasi momento durante la crociera (vedere art. 2.8 delle "Condizioni generali").

DOCUMENTS

Travel documents

You will receive the following travel documents electronically through your Travel Agency or directly in your inbox if provided at the time of purchase:

- Cruise ticket
- Embarkation form
- Luggage tags
- Airplane and/or train tickets (when required)
- Summary of services purchased

In the travel documents you will also find information on the documents and visas, information on embarkation and disembarkation and the emergency numbers. Travel documents are sent once the booking has been settled with Costa Crociere and the required data have been entered through the Web Check-in or with the assistance of your Agency, starting from three weeks before the date of departure. For more information about how and when the travel documents are sent, please contact your Travel Agency. Additionally, by accessing www.mycosta.com and entering name, surname and booking number you can go to the customised section of the website, where you will find:

- Booking reminder
- Electronic cruise ticket (if cruise is paid in full)
- Purchased or booked services

And much more information.

Foreign travel documents

Please check before departure that you have the identity document required for your chosen cruise and check its expiration date. Should a Guest not be in possession of the required document, he/she will not be able to board and will not be entitled to a refund of the cruise ticket.
Note - Identity documents may be collected at embarkation by ship staff and held for the entire cruise in order to show them to the various port authorities. Guests can ask to have them temporarily returned, if required.
Tourist Visas - We would like to remind you that it will be up to guests to apply for specific visas for the countries visited during the cruise, at the Embassies/Consulates before leaving Italy.
At the time of booking and approaching the departure date, Guests will also have to check if they need any other visas and if any changes have been made to what has been published in the travel documents. Costa Crociere is not responsible for Guests not possessing the required visas.
Special note for India, China and Australia - For ports of call in India, China and Australia you must apply for a tourist visa before departure at a consulate/embassy of the country. Just for the port of call in Sanya (China), in transit, the visa is issued on arrival in the country and the cost is included in the guest's on-board bill.
Special for India - A visa is required. Guests must apply for it at the embassy or consulate, prior to departure. Only where explicitly stated, prices are inclusive of the costs to obtain the entry visa to India, which will be borne by Costa only if the Customer goes to the selected Agency for booking.
The costs for issuing visas through other agencies will be borne by the guest.
Special for United States - Only for trips with stops or transit in the United States, all participants in the trip must have an "electronic passport".
Minors are also required to have their own electronic passport: travelling on the passport of their parents will not be considered valid. In addition, from January 12 2009, an electronic travel authorisation is required for citizens from the countries included in the VWP programme, including Italy.
At least 72 hours before departure, in order to go to the United States without a visa, Guests will have to make a formal request through the ESTA website (Electronic System for Travel Authorization https://esta.cbp.dhs.gov).
The receipt with the authorisation number will be required upon departure for the United States. All guests, including minors, with a valid passport issued before the introduction of the electronic passport, or passports that do not meet the above requirements, will have to apply for a visa to enter the United States as non-immigrants. Information on how the obtain the visa for the United States at https://it.usembassy.gov/it/ Special for Egypt - For all cruises stopping in Egypt, where the identity card is also a valid document, please note that the Egyptian Authorities do not allow access to travellers in possession of the electronic format of this document with an extension certificate (paper certification of document with extension of validity for more than 5 years), or paper version renewed with relative stamp.

Foreign travel documents for children under 18

Children under 18 can travel with their passport or identity card (Note on identity card: for Italians under 14 years of age, if the name of parents/guardians is not mentioned in the document, it is also necessary to have a birth certificate proving paternity and maternity).
If a child under 14 is not travelling with either of his/her parents, even if accompanied by people other than his/her parents, guardians or any persons mentioned in the document, please check with the Police Department or other Police Office for what is required for the minor to travel abroad. For children under 15 years, the option of using only a birth certificate with a photograph, validated by the Police Headquarters or other Police Office for foreign travel, must be verified with the competent Authorities. Acceptance of this document by local Authorities is in fact dependent on the regulations in force in the countries visited by the ship during the chosen route (ex. in Egypt, Morocco, Gibraltar, Iceland the certificate is not valid).
Information note for flights between the European Union and the United States
Under US law and in accordance with an international agreement between the European Union and the United States, the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) will receive some travel and booking data, otherwise known as PNR data (Passenger Name Record), of passengers flying between the European Union and the United States. The DHS is committed to using PNR data primarily for the purposes of prevention and fighting terrorism and other serious transnational crimes. This and other information may also be used to check whether passengers are included in the lists of persons reported for safety reasons. PNR data are kept for at least three years and six months and may be exchanged with other Authorities. More information about these regulations, including personal data protection measures, is available at your airline company or Travel Agent or at www.costacruise.com. According to a mandatory procedure as of September 6 2010, the US authorities require the following data be provided when booking a cruise with flight/s outbound to the United States (or only return) for booking/issuing the plane ticket: name and surname, gender, date of birth, nationality, passport number, date of issue and expiry, place of issue. Without this data, there may be serious travel complications in terms of delay in boarding procedures and increased costs for possible rate adjustment (in case of issue of a new ticket for missed boarding), until the US authorities do not allow boarding.
Therefore we remind you to provide this information to the Travel Agency when booking the cruise. Costa Crociere will not be liable for any failure to comply with the above or any objection by the Guests.
More information on the TSA Secure Flight Program is available at www.tsa.gov.

VACCINATIONS

No specific vaccinations are required for Italian citizens living in Italy at the time of this catalogue going to print.

DURING THE CRUISE

SECURITY CHECKS

For the safety of all Guests, the on-board Security staff performs checks on people and carry-on luggage when entering and leaving the ship at all ports of call.
Inspections are performed via x-ray machine and metal detector. Please note that, for safety reasons, each piece of luggage can weigh a max of 20 kg and we recommend having one per person. The size of the hand luggage must not exceed 55x35x25 cm in order to allow X-ray inspection. Medicines, computers, photography equipment, valuable or delicate items must be carried in hand luggage. We ask you to cooperate with our staff to make these checks faster and more efficient.
cabin luggage is checked on the day of embarkation.
We remind you that the following articles are not allowed on board: weapons and ammunition, explosives, fireworks and rockets, compressed or liquefied gases (flammable, non-flammable, cooling, irritating or poisonous) such as camping gas, firework launchers and starter guns, infectious and poisonous substances, corrosive substances, radioactive substances, objects constituting offensive weapons, drones, goods and live animals. We invite you to avoid purchasing antique weapons, knives, daggers, swords or similar items ashore. If any of these items are found in your possession, you will be prompted by the on-board Security staff to leave it on shore. Please also note that, in line with the health and safety standards adopted by Costa Crociere for its Guests, it is forbidden to bring on board any type of liquids and foodstuffs, whether carry-on luggage or cabin luggage. The only exceptions are personal care products (ex. shampoos, bubble baths, creams, etc.), medicinal products, foodstuffs or special foodstuffs for children, products or foodstuffs for specially-certified diets. The prohibition also includes drinks or foodstuffs purchased during stops at the ports of call. Any typical regional products purchased during stopovers will be taken in custody on board the ship and returned at the end of the cruise.

Special restrictions for the Maldives

We would like to remind you that in the Maldives all drugs and

psychotropic substances are absolutely forbidden, and detaining them is punished with imprisonment. The following are also forbidden and will be confiscated by Local Authorities, without the possibility of being returned: pornographic material (sex toys, books, magazines, films, videos, DVDs and software), religious material that is offensive against Islam, idols for worship, casino tokens, animal parts (ivory, tortoise shell), pork and pork-based foods, swords, daggers, alcoholic beverages.

Special restrictions for Thailand

We would like to remind you that in Thailand it is strictly forbidden to introduce electronic cigarettes: according to local laws, offenders will be fined or, in the most serious cases, arrested.

SAFETY ON BOARD

Once you are on board we invite you to familiarise with the ship's safety procedures, by reading the information displayed on the back of your cabin door, taking a few minutes to view the safety video that is already running when you first enter the cabin, and reading the schedule of the daily emergency drill you are invited to. Before departure, you will be required to take part in a training session with the main purpose of getting acquainted with the route leading to your meeting point. It will be all very simple because our staff stationed in the corridors of the ship will help you reach it, and also because on the back of the door of your cabin you will find a map of the route. Dress considering that the exercise will end outdoors and remember to wear your life jacket. Once you get to your meeting point you will be shown and given the opportunity to familiarise with the procedures to follow in case of an emergency. The safety of Guests and crew has always been the top priority for Costa Crociere. All crew members are in possession of BST certification (Basic Safety Training, carried out at a certified international centre), and are also subject to a very intense programme of familiarisation with the ship and consolidation of their training acquired during familiarisation throughout the entire duration of their time on board. Additionally, depending on the different assignments, staff receives other types of special training. For example, members of the firefighter team are regularly sent to training grounds on land, where fire simulations are performed, which are dealt with using techniques and practising lessons learned from qualified professional Firefighter instructors, both Italian and foreign, who aid us with this type of training.

CATERING AND CULINARY ARTS

Special Diets

These may be served if requested and agreed upon at the time of booking. Guests may point out the need to follow specific diets, low-sugar for diabetics, gluten-free, or may report other types of allergies/intolerances. Any special dietary requirements can be handled safely only at the main Restaurant and not at the self-service restaurants. For the efficiency of the service, Guests are kindly asked to reconfirm their needs at the Customer Service and with the restaurant managers upon embarkation. If guests bring the products needed for their diet from home, it is necessary to inform the Maître immediately after embarkation in order to arrange for meals.

Vegan Menus

A rich menu cycle based only on vegan recipes is available to Guests who request it when booking the cruise. In the main restaurants you will be able to choose from a wide range of dishes, from appetisers to desserts, without foregoing flavour and great cuisine. Confirm your choice with the Customer Service and with the restaurant managers upon embarkation.

A 15% service charge will be added to all on-board beverage services.

PAYMENTS ON BOARD

Costa Card

In You will receive your own Personal Costa Card in your cabin, usable immediately and for the entire cruise for the payment of extra services on board. Every expense will be charged automatically to your cabin account and you will not need to bring cash for your daily expenses. Within 48 hours of embarkation, you will need to cover your Costa Card by registering your credit card or by making a minimum initial deposit of 150 Euro/USD per adult (depending on the currency used on board) in cash or by cheque (see Bank cheques section). It is also possible to use the ATM (limited to cards issued by the PagoBancomat circuit) to make deposits (see dedicated section). The initial amount will have to be integrated during the cruise through supplementary deposits when the extra expenses billed on board exceed the balance at that time. The Costa Card will be temporarily blocked within 48 hours of embarkation in the event of failed credit card registration (or payment of the deposit) or if you have spent more than 200 Euro/USD without having registered the credit card or having paid the cash deposit, during the cruise, when the deposit paid is not enough to cover the expenses already made.

Paying with credit card

Registering your credit card is by far the most convenient, easiest and fastest way to enjoy your holiday. You will be able to do so within 48 hours of embarkation at the automatic devices on the ship or at Customer Service. Daily expenses will be charged to your credit card. American Express, Visa, Mastercard are valid on board. No debit cards, prepaid cards, top-up cards, VISA Electron, Postepay, Postamat, Cirrus Maestro and Bancomat are accepted (except cards linked to the PagoBancomat network). We advise checking the type and methods of use of your card with your bank before departure.

Paying in cash

At the end of the cruise you will receive the bill directly at your cabin: in case of cash payment you can pay the bill or get your refund (if owed credit) in a dedicated lounge (shown on the daily schedule) in cash or by cheque. Some ships offer a self service teller for both deposits and for paying the final balance. Any refunds will be processed in cash in accordance with applicable Italian regulations, or by bank transfer for any amounts exceeding these legal limits.

Payment with Bancomat card (Italian debit card) (only PagoBancomat circuit)

For cruises with the Euro as the on-board currency, it is possible to use the PagoBancomat circuit to make the deposit (initial or supplementary) and the final payment. Both operations can be made from the automatic tellers on the ship.
If you have any credit left on the card at the end of the cruise this can be collected in the same way as explained in the Cash payments section.

Paying with bank cheques

Bank cheques issued by Italian banks are also accepted on board, with counters distributed around Italy both for deposits and for payment at the end of the cruise. The maximum amount is € 2,500 per single cheque, subject to electronic authorisation from Centax-

On board currency and Currency Exchange Service

The currency accepted on board is shown in the Service fees table. The Exchange Office is located at Customer Service and is open at the times shown on the schedule for the day, "Diario di Bordo". Information on the accepted currencies is available at the Office itself. The Office does not provide credit card cash advances.

Service fees

A fee will be charged to your account on a daily basis covering the on-board hotel services that you actually avail of. The charge will be adjusted daily as well as the other expenses incurred. The set daily amount varies according to destination and on-board currency, based on the following chart:

COSTA SMERALDA	Cruises from 20/10/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA VENEZIA	Orient Cruise from 08/03/2019 to 29/04/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA DIADEMA	Cruises from 24/11/2018 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA FASCINOSA	Transatlantic Cruise from 25/11/2018 to 13/12/2018	10 euro/day	EURO
	South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 13/12/2018 to 31/03/2019	12,50 USD/ day	USD
	Cruises from 31/03/2019 to 17/11/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Transatlantic Cruise from 17/11/2019 to 07/12/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 07/12/2019 to 12/04/2020	12,50 USD/ day	USD
COSTA FAVOLOSA	Transatlantic Cruise from 21/11/2018 to 10/12/2018	10 euro/day	EURO
	South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 10/12/2018 to 15/04/2019	12,50 USD/ day	USD
	Cruises from 15/04/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA DELIZIOSA	Transatlantic Cruise from 25/11/2018 to 19/12/20	10 euro/day	EURO
	Transatlantic Cruise from 03/03/2019 to 27/03/2019	12,50 USD/ day	USD
COSTA DELIZIOSA	Crociera Transatlantica dal 03/03/2019 al 27/03/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Cruises from 27/03/2019 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA LUMINOSA	Cruises from 24/11/2018 to 09/11/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Transatlantic Cruise from 09/11/2019 to 02/12/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Cruises from Port Everglades from 02/12/2019 to 05/03/2020	12,50 USD/ day	USD
	Transatlantic Cruise from 05/03/2020 to 25/03/2020	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA PACIFICA	Cruises from 30/11/2018 to 16/11/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Transatlantic Cruise from 16/11/2019 to 04/12/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	South American and Transatlantic Cruises from 04/12/2019 to 10/04/2020	12,50 USD/ day	USD
COSTA MAGICA	Cruises from 24/11/2018 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA FORTUNA	Orient Cruises from 29/11/2018 to 26/03/2019	Suite: 17,50 USD/ day Cabins: 14,50 USD/ day	USD
	Cruises from 26/03/2019 to 08/11/2019	10 euro/day	EURO
	Orient Cruises from 08/11/2019 to 01/04/2020	Suite: 17,50 USD/ day Cabins: 14,50 USD/ day	USD
COSTA MEDITERRANEA	Cruises from 02/12/2018 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA VICTORIA	Cruises from 24/11/2018 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO
COSTA neoRIVIERA	Cruises from 09/11/2018 onwards	10 euro/day	EURO

The amounts indicated (in the table) refer to the service fees for Guests over 15 years of age and 13 for Costa Fortuna cruises in the Orient. For all cruises, children under the age of 4 do not pay, while minors aged 4 to 14 years, and 4 to 12 years for Costa Fortuna cruises in the Orient, pay 50% of the amounts above. The amount shown in the table was set at the time of sending the catalogue to print and may be subject to change.

We invite you, therefore, to check the value of service fees at the travel agency, contact centre or at www.costacruise.com.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Disembarkation at roadsteads

It should be noted that at some ports of call, disembarkation with be at roadsteads to allows the Guests going on excursions to go ashore.

No smoking

Costa Crociere is working to ensure that the smoke ban is observed on all its ships. Smoking - cigarettes, cigars and pipes - is not allowed in all public areas of the ship, with the exception of areas designated as "Cigar Lounge". Electronic cigarettes can be used only and exclusively in the cabins and areas designated as "Cigar Lounge". In outside public areas, smoking is only allowed in the designated areas equipped with an ashtray. It is also noteworthy that smoking is not allowed inside the cabins but exclusively outdoors on private balconies. In order to avoid the risk of fires, it is very important to always put out and dispose of cigarettes in the appropriate ashtray and never throw them out of the ship while still lit. Also note that there are no public indoor smoking areas for smokers on board Costa Mediterranea and Costa Victoria. For more information on the smoking ban applied to individual ships, please visit www.costacruise.com/faq or call +39 010 4206099.

Taxes in the USA

Drinks consumed during stops in US ports of call will be subject to local taxation, with a maximum increase of 20%.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cell phones

Thanks to the agreement with several trade partners, there is satellite radio coverage on all fleet ships, that enables the customers of the main mobile providers to send and receive calls and texts and use the data plan services also from sea. Telephone use must be enabled for international roaming traffic. Rates are set by your provider. If navigation takes place near the coast, your cell phone might connect to a land operator.

Satellite line

It is possible to make calls on board from the cabin, using the satellite phone. It is also possible to receive and send faxes. Contact Customer Service on board for details. For land to ship telephone or telefax communication, the user will have to dial the satellite code followed by the ship's number. To learn about the numbers, we recommend calling +39 010 4206099 which is toll free from landlines and mobiles. Info and costs at www.costacruise.com

General contractual conditions of the holiday package

GENERAL CONTRACTUAL CONDITIONS OF THE HOLIDAY PACKAGE

Since the general contractual conditions are updated from time to time in line with changes in the relevant legislative requirements, we recommend that our Guests read the version applicable at the time of booking as published on our website www.costacruise.com or available at their Travel Agent's.

1. APPLICABLE REGULATION

1.1 This holiday package sales contract, which includes a cruise, is understood to be regulated both by these general terms and conditions and by any other terms and conditions contained in leaflets, pamphlets and brochures published by the Organizer and other documents provided by the Organizer to Passengers.
1.2 This contract is also governed by Italian law in accordance with the mandatory regulations in force concerning consumer protection (Directive no. 90/314/EEC and Legislative Decree no. 206 of September 6, 2005), the Italian State Code of Travel and Tourism Regulations (Legislative Decree no. 79 of May 23, 2011, hereinafter "the Tourism Code") as well as, where applicable, national and international regulations concerning the individual services comprising the holiday package.
1.3 In the event that any provision of these general contractual conditions is null and void or ineffective in some way, such invalidity shall not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions of these general terms and conditions.

2. CLOSURE OF THE CONTRACT

2.1 Booking requests shall be made using the specific form (which may be submitted electronically), completed in full and signed by the Passenger.
2.2 Holiday packages purchased online are understood, for all legal purposes, to be offered for sale in Italy and the associated contracts are understood to be entered into in Italy.
2.3 The acceptance of bookings is subject to availability of places and the booking process is understood to be completed, with consequent closure of the contract, only upon confirmation by the Organizer (which may be given online) and subject to payment of the deposit by the Passenger as per 3.1.
2.4 Promotions or offers including particularly favorable conditions different from those published in the brochures are subject to limits in terms of time and availability, according to the criteria established by the Organizer from time to time at its absolute discretion.
2.5 Travel Agencies that hold a valid license act as intermediaries pursuant to Art. 33, par. 1b) of the Tourism Code and may issue the Passenger with a copy of the contract only if the booking has already been confirmed by the Organizer, as per 2.3.
2.6 In the event of a single booking made for several people listed together, the person making the booking guarantees that they have the necessary power to act on behalf of all the members of the group and, in any event, that all the contractual obligations will be fulfilled by all the people listed in the booking.
2.7 Booking requests made by minors will not be accepted. Without prejudice to 2.6, bookings for minors shall be made by their parents or guardians or by other adults having the necessary power. Such bookings will be accepted only if the minor is travelling with at least one parent or with their legal guardian or another adult with a legal claim to the child.
2.8 Due to cruise ships' lack of facilities and the risk of premature labor, passengers are not permitted to travel if they will have entered the 24th week of their pregnancy by the beginning of, or at any time during the cruise. At the time of boarding, all pregnant women are required to produce a medical certificate stating that mother and baby are in good health and fit to travel. The letter must also include the estimated date of delivery (EDD). Costa Cruises cannot be held responsible or liable for any complications relating to pregnancy at any stage and arising during or after the entire cruise vacation.
2.9 The minimum age to sail is 6 months at the time of boarding. However, on transatlantic cruises and cruises of 15 days or more, the minimum age to cruise is 12 months.
2.10 Costa's ships offer a limited number of cabins for Guests with disabilities, but not all public areas or facilities on board have accessible features. Booking requests for Passengers with disabilities will therefore be granted subject to availability of these specially designed cabins and, where necessary, to the condition that the disabled Passenger is accompanied by another person capable of providing the assistance required by the former as per Regulation EU no. 1177/2010.
2.11 Any Passenger with a physical or mental condition, a disability or other needs requiring medical attention or special care during the voyage is required to notify the Organizer at the time of closure of the contract. No booking request will be granted for a Passenger whose physical or mental condition is such that their participation in the cruise would be impossible or dangerous for themselves or for others or who require special care or assistance that is not obtainable during the cruise on board the ship.
2.12 Information about the cruise that is not contained in the contractual documentation, in leaflets, on the Costa Cruises website or in other media shall be supplied to the Passenger by the Organizer in compliance with the provisions of the Tourism Code, in sufficient time prior to the beginning of the vacation.
2.13 The Organizer reserves the right not to apply these general conditions in relation to particular categories of contract (for example groups or incentive cruises) and promotional offers as per 2.4 above, for which the terms and conditions specifically indicated from time to time shall be considered valid. The assignment of a higher cabin category than the one purchased and guaranteed and/or on the basis of any commercial promotions shall not entitle the Passenger to benefit from the privileges and rights associated with that cabin category. Cabins of the same or a higher level as the one assigned in accordance with the above may not have a double bed and/or may be equipped for Guests with disabilities.
2.14 Prior to the closure of the contract, the Passenger is obliged to obtain sufficient detailed information regarding the health and safety conditions at the ports of call on the itinerary: the closure of the contract implies the Passenger's awareness of such conditions and their acceptance of the associated possible risk factors.

3. PAYMENT

3.1 When the contract is entered into, the Passenger shall pay a deposit of no less than 25% of the price, and the balance shall be paid at least 30 days before departure.
3.1.1 If the contract is entered into less than 30 days before departure, the whole amount shall be paid at the time of closure in a single transaction.
3.2 Non-payment of the balance due by the deadlines stated above shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Organizer.
3.3 The cruise ticket, which is a legal document permitting access on board the vessel, shall be delivered to the Passenger after payment of the full price and shall contain the following information:
• date and place of birth of each Customer
• number, date and place of issue, expiry date of the Passenger's passport or identity card, in accordance with the regulations in force.
3.4 Payments made via Travel Agencies are only considered finalized when the Organizer actually receives the amounts due.
3.5 For direct purchases (made by phone on +39 010 4206099 or via the Costa Cruises website www.costacruise.com), Passengers may choose one of the following methods of payment: i) bank transfer, except for payment in installments as per 3.1.1; ii) credit card, in accordance with the terms and conditions specified below. If the Passenger chooses to pay by credit card, the card will be used for direct debiting of the balance and any penalties due to cancellation as per 6.4 by the dates indicated in the booking. A Passenger may ask for automatic direct debit payments to be cancelled at the time of booking, or at a later date, by calling +39 010 4206099.
3.6 If the contract is entered into by telephone at least 8 days before departure, payment may also be made by bank transfer. For contracts finalized thereafter and up to 2 days before departure and for contracts with payment in installments as per 3.1.1, payment may only be made by credit card.
3.7 If the contract is entered into on the Costa Cruises website less than 30 days before departure, full payment shall be made and only by credit card.
3.8 In any case, all payments shall be made by the Passenger in accordance with any specific instructions given by the Organizer in accordance with the provisions of this Article 3.
3.9 All payment terms are mandatory and if the above-mentioned balance is not paid and/or if the due amounts are not received by the Organizer by the foregoing deadlines, this shall constitute a breach of contract giving rise to the right to terminate the agreement pursuant to Art. 1456 of the Civil Code, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages incurred by the Organizer.

4. PRICES

4.1 The prices (Basic, Comfort and Deluxe Rates) are all-inclusive to the extent indicated in the brochure, on the website www.costacruise.com, in the quote and/or booking request and in the contract form signed by the Passenger.
Prices do not include the service charge described in the "Useful Information" section of the brochure and the website. This charge is mentioned specifically in the note under the price of the cruise, both on the website and in the brochure. The service charge will be debited at the end of the cruise on the basis of the actual number of days spent on board.
Passengers will also be asked to pay the following sums: (i) €50 in the case of a name change as per Art. 7 below; (ii) €50 in the case of cancellation at least 45 days before departure Comfort Rates, 25% of the price of the package in the case of cancellation at least 45 days before departure for the Basic Rate, as stated in 6.4 below; (iii) €50 in the case of a change to the vacation commencement date or to the itinerary at least 60 days before departure.
4.2 For each cruise there will be a limited number of cabins available for sale at the prices stated in the brochure.
4.3 In accordance with Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the prices may be changed up to 20 days prior to the scheduled departure date as a result of increases – compared to the prices in effect at the time of publication of the cruise program – (i) in the cost of air fares, (ii) in the cost of ship fuel, and (iii) in the duties and taxes on services included in the holiday package, such as embarkation, disembarkation or landing fees at ports or airports. The difference in the price of the package will be as follows:
- in case (i) regarding flights, the difference between the fare calculated according to the criteria stated in the note at the end of these general terms and conditions and the fare on the departure date;
- in case (ii) there will be no price rise for increases in the cost of fuel of less than 100%. For increases in fuel costs of 10%, the price of the lowest cruise category shown in the brochure (excluding any flights, transfers, port taxes, and memberships fees and service charge) will be 3% higher. The increase shall apply to all passengers for all departure dates for the cruise in question. The online brochure is available on the homepage of the website www.costacruise.com.;
;
- in case (iii), the full amount of the reduction in duties and taxes.
As regards the Emission Trading Scheme (ETS – "carbon tax") in accordance with Legislative Decree no. 257/2010, in the event that the relevant conditions apply, the tax payable by each Passenger for each charter flight, charged by the carrier, corresponds to the product of the tonnes of Jet Aviation fuel burnt for each seat/rotation [A], the "average market value" of the pollution for the previous month, as announced by the carrier, n-1 [B], and the coefficient 3.15 [C]. The average ETS market price is public information and can be checked on the website www.bluenext.eu. The amount of fuel consumed per passenger, as declared by the carrier, is as follows:
Flight time to destinations and fuel consumed (per pax)
Up to 2 hrs Italy, Europe, Balearic Islands, Tunisia 0.0701
from 2 to 3 hrs Greece, Turkey 0.0968
from 3 to 4 hrs Israel, Portugal, Russia 0.1380
from 4 to 5 hrs Canary Islands, Egypt, Jordan 0.1555
from 5 to 7 hrs Cape Verde, United Arab Emirates 0.2440
from 7 to 8 hrs Kenya, Tanzania 0.3914
from 8 to 9 hrs Dominican Republic, Guadeloupe, Jamaica 0.4392
from 9 to 10 hrs Brazil, Maldives, Madagascar 0.4769
from 10 to 11 hrs Cuba 0.5022
over 11 hrs Japan, Mexico 0.5307
e.g. a flight to Guadeloupe, supposing that the ETS market price is €6.90 0.4392 tonnes [A] x €6.90 [B] x coefficient 3.15 [C] = € 9.55 R/T (approx. €4.77 per leg of the journey).
4.4 The prices are understood to be per person. However, in the event of unused tickets or cancellations resulting in a Passenger being the sole occupant of a cabin, a supplement shall be payable on that cabin.

5. CHANGES TO THE VOYAGE

5.1 In accordance with Art. 4.1 of the Tourism Code, if it is necessary to make one or more significant changes to the voyage, the Organizer shall inform Passengers in writing, notifying them of the type of change and consequent price variation.
5.2 Any Passenger who does not accept the proposed change(s) referred to in 5.1 may cancel the cruise, without paying any penalty, and the provisions of 6.1 shall apply.
5.3 Passengers shall inform the Organizer (via the Travel Agency if they prefer) of their decision to cancel within two working days of the date on which they learned of the change, failing which such change shall be understood to have been accepted.
5.4 If, subsequent to the departure date, the Organizer cannot supply an essential part of the services guaranteed in the contract, they will propose appropriate alternative arrangements to continue the voyage as scheduled in a manner that is compatible with the technical and safety requirements of operations, without any price increase for the Passenger, or the latter shall be reimbursed for the difference between the original services envisaged and those provided, subject to payment of compensation for any further damages sustained by the Passenger.
5.5 In the event that it is not possible to provide alternative arrangements, or the Passenger rejects the arrangements for good reason, the Organizer shall provide an equivalent means of transport to take the Passenger to their departure point or to a different place agreed on, and refund the difference between the cost of the original services envisaged and those effectively provided until the Passenger's early return.
5.6 Pursuant to Art. 40 of the Tourism Code, the Organizer may review the flat-rate sales price of the holiday package.
5.7 However, the reviewed price shall not be more than 10% higher than the original price.
5.8 If the price increase is greater than 10%, the Passenger may cancel the voyage and shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid to the opposite party.
5.9 In any event there shall be no price increase in the twenty days prior to departure.

6. CANCELLATION BY THE PASSENGER

6.1 In accordance with Art. 42 of the Tourism Code, a Passenger may withdraw from the contract, at no additional cost, only in the cases and subject to the terms in Art. 5, as well as in the event of the holiday package being cancelled before departure for any reason, unless this is due to the fault of the Passenger. A Passenger who exercises their right to withdraw shall have the right to an alternative holiday package of equivalent or higher value at no additional cost, or to a holiday package of lower value with reimbursement of the difference; otherwise, they shall be reimbursed for any amounts already paid within seven working days of the date of withdrawal or cancellation.
6.2 In the cases mentioned in the previous paragraph, the Passenger shall have the right to compensation for any further damages due to non-performance of the contract.
6.3 Paragraph 6.2 does not apply if the holiday package is cancelled due to lack of the minimum number of participants required, where applicable, and the Passenger is informed in writing at least twenty days before the scheduled departure date, or due to force majeure, excluding overbooking.
6.4 A Passenger who withdraws from the contract for reasons other than those specified in the previous paragraph will be charged the following amounts as a percentage of the price of the package:

COMFORT:
50€ FOR CANCELLATIONS AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
25% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 45 AND 30 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
50% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 30 AND 15 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 15 AND 5 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS FROM 5 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE AND THE DEPARTURE;

BASIC:
25% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISEFOR CANCELLATIONS AT LEAST 45 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
50% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION BETWEEN 45 AND 30 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION BETWEEN 30 AND 15 BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE CRUISE FOR CANCELLATION FROM 15 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE AND THE DEPARTURE

AROUND THE WORLD CRUISES AND SINGLES SEGMENTS:

15% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS UNTIL 90 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
25% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 90 AND 60 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
50% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 59 AND 15 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
75% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 14 AND 10 DAYS BEFORE DEPARTURE;
100% OF THE PRICE OF THE PACKAGE FOR CANCELLATIONS BETWEEN 09 AND THE DEPARTURE DATE ;

6.5 In the event of cancellation covered by an insurance policy, the Organizer shall be notified of this at the same time as the claim is submitted to the insurer. Any difference between the amounts due from the passenger under the terms of 6.4 above and the sums paid by the insurance company shall be payable by the Passenger.
6.6 In the event of failure to use the air transportation purchased with the cruise, the penalties and other relevant terms of the general contractual conditions of the air carrier and/or air transport contract shall apply.
6.7 For bookings made by phone on +39 010 4206099 or via the website (www.costacruise.com), in accordance with Art. 32 of the Tourism Code, the right to withdraw from the contract is explicitly excluded.

7. NAME CHANGES

7.1 A Passenger who is unable to go on the cruise may add a new Guest on the booking provided that:
a) the Passenger notifies the Organizer in writing of the details of the name change at least 4 working days before the date of departure;
b) there is no reason relating to passports, visas, health certificates, hotel accommodation, transport services or any other factor which would prevent the new Guest from taking the cruise on the same terms as the original Passenger; c) the new Guest pays the Organizer the amount referred to in 7.2 below and, if the package includes an air fare, any service fees charged by the airline for name changes.
7.2 In any case the Passenger shall pay a €50 per person service fee charged per name change. The original Passenger shall also be jointly liable with the new Guest for payment of the balance of the price, and also for payment of any amounts referred to in 7.1 (c) above.
7.3 The cruise ticket is transferable only in the event of a name change done in accordance with the previous paragraphs.
7.4 The right to do a name change as per the previous paragraphs is subject to the exclusions and restrictions laid down in binding regulations, in particular regarding security, which are applicable to the individual services making up the holiday package.
7.5 The Organizer shall regard a request for a name change for reasons other than the Passenger being unable to use the holiday package or a request submitted after the deadline in 7.1 as a full cancellation and a new booking shall be required for the new Guest. In such case the original Passenger shall be liable for payment of the charges set out in 6.4 above and the new Guest shall be liable for payment of the full amount of the holiday package.

8. CANCELLATION BY THE ORGANIZER

8.1 If, before departure, the Organizer notifies the Passenger of cancellation of the package referred to in this contract, irrespective of the reason unless it is due to the fault of the Passenger, the Organizer shall, if possible, offer the Passenger a replacement package. The Passenger shall have the right to choose either to accept this replacement package or to receive a refund as set out in the paragraphs below. The replacement package offered by the Organizer shall be of at least equivalent value to the one cancelled; if the Organizer is unable to offer a replacement package of equivalent or greater value, the Passenger shall have the right to be reimbursed for the difference.
8.2 If the Organizer cancels the holiday package, pursuant to Art. 33 e) of Legislative Decree no. 206/2005, they shall reimburse the Passenger by paying the latter double the amount paid and effectively collected, except in the case of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer. In any case the refund shall never exceed twice the amount that the Passenger would have owed on the same date, as per Art. 6.4. Therefore, in the event of cancellation of the holiday package 45 to 59 days prior to the departure date, the Organizer shall only be required to refund the amount, if any, paid by the Passenger and actually collected by the Organizer.
8.3 In the aforementioned cases of force majeure, fortuitous events, lack of the minimum number of participants required (subject to notification by the Organizer no later than 20 days prior to the departure date) or refusal by the Passenger to accept the alternative package offered by the Organizer, the Passenger shall only have the right to be reimbursed for the amount actually paid, within 7 working days from the date of cancellation.

9. PASSENGERS' RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 The Passenger shall have their own individual passport or other proper travel documentation, depending on their nationality, for all the countries included in the itinerary, as well as any holiday and transit visas and health certificates that may be required. The relevant information in the brochures refers (unless otherwise stated) to Passengers whose citizenship is that of the country in which the brochure is published.
9.2 Passengers' behavior shall not affect the safety, comfort, wellbeing or enjoyment of other Passengers. Passengers shall act prudently, follow all instructions issued by the Organizer and comply with any administrative or statutory regulations that apply to the voyage.
9.3 The Passenger shall not bring merchandise, live animals, weapons, ammunition, explosives or inflammable, toxic or dangerous substances on board the ship without the Organizer's written consent. It is also forbidden to bring on board and/or use in the cabin any electrical appliances, including but not limited to irons, water heaters, kettles, electric cookers, hair dryers and heaters.
9.4 The Passenger shall be liable for any damages incurred by the Organizer due to non-compliance with the aforementioned obligations. In particular, the Passenger shall be liable for any damages caused to the ship, its furnishings and equipment, for loss or damage caused to other Passengers and third parties, as well as all for any fines, penalties and expenses imposed on the Organizer due to the Passenger's actions, by port authorities, customs officers, health authorities or other officials of any country included in the cruise.
9.5 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all documents, information and details that the latter may require to exercise their right of subrogation for the Passenger vis-à-vis third parties who may be held liable for any loss or damage sustained by the Passenger, and the latter shall be liable to the Organizer for any prejudice to the subrogation right caused by failure to comply with this clause.
9.6 The Passenger shall provide the Organizer with all the information necessary to enable compliance with security requirements, and in particular those laid down in Council Directive 98/41/EC and the Italian Ministerial Decree of 10.13.1999. The collection and processing of data (including images) shall be carried out in compliance with the principles established by Directive 95/46/EC and Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003.
9.7 The Passenger shall attend safety briefings and emergency drills that the Organizer arranges on board the ship. If this requirement is not met, the Master, pursuant to Art. 186 of the Italian Maritime Law and in accordance with 10.2 below, may take all appropriate measures including disciplinary disembarkation of the Passenger concerned.

10. POWERS OF THE MASTER

10.1 The Master of the ship has the right to retain the charge and the conn without a pilot, to tow and assist other vessels under any circumstances, to deviate from the scheduled route, to enter any port (whether or not it is on the ship's itinerary) and to transfer a Passenger and their luggage onto another vessel to proceed on the voyage.
10.2 The Passenger is subject to the disciplinary authority of the Master of the ship as far as vessel and navigational safety are concerned. In particular, the Passenger shall comply with all instructions and orders issued on board, including those relating to safety briefings and emergency drills as per 9.7 above.
If, in the sole opinion of the Master, a Passenger is unfit to begin or proceed on the cruise or their physical or mental condition constitutes a risk to the vessel or to the health and safety of any other Guest or crew member, or their behavior is such that it may affect the enjoyment of other Passengers, the Master has the right, depending on the case in question, a) to refuse passage, b) to order the disembarkation of the Passenger at any port, c) to refuse to allow the Passenger to disembark at a particular port, d) to confine the Passenger to a certain area of the ship or to refuse to allow them to take part in certain activities on board. Similar measures may be taken independently by air carriers or other service providers, in accordance with the disciplinary authority they are granted by law or by contract; in this regard the Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to these air carriers or service providers.
10.3 The Organizer and the Master of the ship shall have the liberty to comply with any orders or directions whatsoever issued by the Government or authorities of any nation or by any person acting or purporting to act on behalf of or with the authority of such Government or authorities or by any person having under the terms of the War Risks Insurance on the ship the right to issue such orders or directions. If by reason of, and in compliance with any such orders or directions anything is done or is not done, the same shall not be deemed a deviation or a breach of contract. Disembarkation of any Passengers or discharge of baggage, in accordance with such orders or directions shall constitute due and proper fulfillment of the obligation under the contract, releasing the Organizer from any liability for the continuation of the voyage or the repatriation of the Passengers.

11. SECURITY AND LIENS

The Organizer has the right to retain the Passenger's luggage or other items of their property as credit for the payment of any amounts owed by the Passenger for goods and services purchased on board.

12. ACCOMMODATION ON BOARD OR IN HOTELS

12.1 The Organizer has the right to assign the Passenger a different cabin from the one reserved, as long as it is of the same category or higher.
12.2 If included in the package and in the absence of official standards, hotel accommodation abroad shall be rated using roughly the equivalent of the classification system in force in Italy.

13. ORGANIZER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

13.1 The Organizer shall be liable for damages incurred by Passengers due to total or partial non-fulfillment of the contractual services, whether they are supplied by the Organizer personally, or by third party service providers. The Organizer shall not be held liable when the damages are caused by the Passenger (including acts performed independently by the Passenger during the delivery of tourist services), by a third party who is not a contractual service provider, by fortuitous events, by force majeure, or by circumstances that the Organizer, acting with due diligence, could not have reasonably anticipated or avoided.
13.2 All exemptions, limitations of liability, disclaimers and exceptions that may be cited by the Organizer by virtue of this contract shall also be extended to apply to any persons who are, or who are considered to be, the Organizer's employees, representatives, associates, agents, subcontractors or assistants acting in any capacity, as well as the Organizer's insurers.
13.3 The Organizer shall bear no liability in relation to the Passenger for any non-compliance by the Travel Agent or other intermediaries involved in the closure of the contract, as far as concerns the obligations of such third parties.
13.4 If the Organizer has paid sums by way of refunds or compensation to the Passenger, the Organizer is subrogated to the rights and actions of the Passenger vis-à-vis third parties bearing liability.

14. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

14.1 In no case shall the compensation payable by the Organizer be greater than the limits of liability prescribed by Commission Regulation (EC) no. 329/2009 and, where applicable, by national and international laws in force regarding non-performance of the service concerned.
14.2 If the Organizer is also the shipping company and/or owner and/or carrier and/or charterer of the ship used for the cruise, the current laws concerning limitation of liability or the applicable provisions of Commission Regulation (EC) no. 392/2009 and subsequent amendments shall still apply.

15. EXCURSIONS

15.1 Excursions are subject to the contractual terms and conditions of the local operator providing the services and to any applicable national law.
15.2 The prices and itineraries of any shore excursions published in the brochure are approximate only and are subject to variation. The times and itineraries of the tours may be subject to change as a result both of external circumstances (for example, weather conditions, strikes, transport delays etc.) and of the operational requirements of the tour operators.
15.3 In the event of cancellation of an excursion due to technical issues or force majeure or failure to obtain the minimum number of participants, Costa Cruises shall reimburse the Passengers concerned.
15.4 Unless otherwise stated, shore excursions are not specifically designed for physically challenged Guests. Nevertheless, if requested, Costa can recommend tours that are designated as easy. Excursions suitable for Passengers with slight mobility problems are marked as such with a special symbol. Therefore, prior to purchasing a shore tour, the Organizer recommends that Guests obtain as much information as possible on the Internet, in the brochure or by contacting the toll-free number, to find out whether or not the excursions that they are interested in are suitable for non-ambulatory Passengers.
15.5 For certain types of excursion, due to their characteristics (for example the use of vehicles driven by the Passengers), special conditions, requirements or regulations may apply.

16. AIR TRANSPORT

16.1 Upon issuance by the carrier of the air travel ticket or airline ticket in the name of the Passenger and upon acceptance of the same by the Passenger, an air travel contract is entered into by the Passenger and the air carrier issuing the ticket.
16.2 Costa Cruises does not act in any capacity as an air carrier with respect to any type of air transport. Air transportation is undertaken exclusively by the specified air carrier (and/or their appointed representatives) with all the associated risks and responsibilities; therefore, Costa Cruises shall not be responsible for any loss or damages which may be incurred due to acts or omissions on the part of any direct or supplemental air carrier. The Passenger's rights as per the air transport contract and the laws applicable to it (the Montreal Convention of 5/28/1999, Regulation (EC) No. 889/2002 and national laws), including in particular the Passenger's right to compensation for death or injury, shall therefore be intended to mean the Passenger's right to seek reimbursement or compensation from the operating air carrier. The obligations as per Regulation (EC) No. 785/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the air carrier.
16.3 If it is not enclosed with the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to the Passenger, a valid air travel ticket shall be requested directly by the Passenger from the carrier, who shall ensure that it is issued and – until the date of issue – make arrangements for the safekeeping of the same at its premises for logistical reasons and guarantee compliance of the ticket with the applicable regulations. The carrier shall also guarantee that the ticket is immediately and unconditionally issued at its own expense to the Passenger, all of the above arrangements having also been guaranteed to Costa Cruises.
16.4 The obligations under Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 are the exclusive responsibility of the operating air carrier, as defined in the foregoing Regulation and no responsibility shall be accepted in this regard by Costa Cruises, either in its capacity as the Organizer or otherwise. Accordingly, any claims lodged by Passengers under the provisions of Regulation (EC) No. 261/2004 shall be submitted directly to the operating air carrier. In exercising their rights vis-à-vis the air carrier as laid down in the aforementioned Regulation, Passengers shall abide by the criteria whereby everything should be done as far as possible to safeguard the holiday package as a whole and so as not to prejudice the rights of the Organizer under this contract and the applicable regulations.
16.5 In the travel documentation sent to Passengers, Costa Cruises shall include details of their flight arrangements. The inclusion of flight details in the documentation supplied by Costa Cruises to Passengers, together with warnings or information about air transport and the associated legal and contractual regulations applicable, is for information purposes only. Passengers shall be given information about airlines, flight numbers, schedules and airports at least 3 months before departure. However, if a booking is made less than 3 months prior to departure, Passengers shall be provided with the abovementioned information within 3 working days of making the booking.
16.6 The use of hard copy material, trademarks, logos or any other element identifying Costa Cruises in the documentation as per 16.5 above is for printing purposes only and shall not be construed as an amendment or a correction or as having any bearing whatsoever on the other provisions of this Article.
16.7 The general terms and conditions of the air carrier and/or the contract of carriage shall apply in the event of the Passenger's withdrawal and/or failure to use the air carrier.

17. SHIP'S DOCTOR

17.1 Should a Guest require medical attention while aboard one of our vessels, the ship's doctor is available to render services at a customary fee.
17.2 The opinion of the ship's doctor as to whether a Guest is fit to embark and/or to proceed on the cruise is final and binding on the Passenger concerned.

18. STORAGE OF VALUABLES

For the Passenger's convenience and security, a safe is provided on board the ship; the Organizer shall not accept any responsibility for cash, documents, securities, jewelry or other valuables that are not kept in the safe.

19. OBLIGATION TO PROVIDE ASSISTANCE

The Organizer's obligation to provide assistance to the Passenger is limited to the proper execution of the services under the contract and its other legal obligations.

20. COMPLAINTS AND CLAIMS

In accordance with Art. 49 of the Tourism Code, any claims to the Organizer regarding possible non-compliance in the organization or execution of the cruise shall be submitted by Passengers in writing no later than 2 months after the cruise return date.

21. INSURANCE COVER FOR TRIP CANCELLATION, MEDICAL ASSISTANCE AND LUGGAGE

21.1 When signing the booking form, Passengers may take out the insurance policy offered at the time, by paying the associated premium.
21.2 The insurance cover is a contract between the Passenger and the insurance company and all the obligations and responsibilities arising under the provisions of the insurance policy are the exclusive responsibility of the Passenger.

PRIVACY NOTICE

Pursuant to Art. 13 of Legislative Decree no. 196 of June 30, 2003 - Italian Personal Data Protection Code (hereinafter "the Data Protection Code"), Costa Crociere S.p.A. hereby informs you that the personal data (hereinafter "the Data") provided by you during the purchase of the holiday package, or otherwise obtained as a result of or during your cruise, will be processed in accordance with the Data Protection Code.

Purposes of data processing

Your data will be handled manually or electronically, in any case using the most advanced security measures to guarantee privacy and confidentiality, for the following purposes:
a) to finalize, manage and execute the contractual relations between you and Costa Cruises;
b) to fulfill any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities;
c) to process statistics and conduct market research while rendering the data anonymous;
d) to implement initiatives intended to make your voyage comfortable and guarantee high standards of entertainment (e.g. parties, shooting of photos and videos, games etc.) on board the ships. With regard to photographic, video and other visual portrayals of the Guests made by professional onboard photographers on our ships, who help make your cruise experience unforgettable, we would like to remind you that should you wish not to be photographed or filmed or appear in the photos on the Photo Shop display board, you may call at the Photo Shop, which will take note of your request not to be included. Photos in which you appear will only be removed if you make a specific request to this effect;
e) to conduct promotional activities for Costa Cruises, Group companies in Italy and abroad, and/or Costa's commercial partners, including by automated means (email, text message, etc.) for which your express consent will be necessary, when required by law. In particular, Costa Cruises may use the email address you provided when purchasing the holiday package to send information and promotional offers relating to similar services and products marketed by Costa Cruises, also without your consent, unless you object to this. Costa Cruises informs you that you can stop these commercial electronic messages at any time by clicking the unsubscribe link at the bottom of the email that you have received or by sending a request to the addresses below;
f) with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling using electronic means so as to analyze buying behavior and consumer habits and conduct market research, with the aim of improving the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This data is processed in accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Italian Information Commissioner ("the Commissioner"), as described in more detail in the section below.

Profiling

As mentioned above, the personal data provided when purchasing the holiday package (e.g. name, address etc.) and data acquired by Costa Cruises during the cruise (e.g. purchases made) may be used, with your explicit consent, to carry out profiling to improve the services and commercial information provided by Costa Cruises, tailoring them to better suit your interests. This information will only be entered into the profiling database subject to your express consent. We would like to point out that some information that could be used for profiling purposes will, in any case, be entered into a separate database, should such date be required in order to provide a requested service.
If you consent to having your data processed for profiling, the data collected for this purpose will be managed by Costa Cruises employees specifically appointed to process the data pursuant to the Data Protection Code. In accordance with the guarantees and measures required by the Commissioner, data collected and processed for profiling purposes shall be stored for a maximum period of ten (10) years, after which it shall be automatically deleted or rendered permanently anonymous.
We wish to inform you that you may also exercise your rights regarding profiling in accordance with Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, as described in more detail below.

Data dissemination

Your data may be disclosed, solely for the above purposes, to parties belonging to one of the following categories:
- affiliates that belong to the same Group as Costa Cruises;
- persons, companies, associations or professional bodies that provide services, assistance and consultancy to Costa Cruises;
- parties whose right to access the data is authorized by judgments and other decisions or injunctions issued by judicial authorities, including the port authorities in the places of disembarkation.

The data may also be disclosed to persons instructed to perform specific processing operations by Costa Cruises; these may be Costa employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, and external parties, acting as data processors or data controllers. The data may be transferred abroad, to third parties in countries within or outside the EU, for the purposes stated above. Provision of data is required for the performance of the contract.

Sensitive data

The information you supply may also contain data defined as "sensitive" by the Data Protection Code. Any such data may only be processed with your written consent; failure to provide such data may prevent Costa Cruises from fulfilling its contractual obligations. In particular data regarding your health and medical condition shall be processed, with your explicit consent, for health and safety purposes, where necessary for the provision of health care services, and for purposes connected with the fulfillment of any specific obligations laid down by laws, regulations, domestic or EU legislation as well as obligations arising from measures issued by competent judicial authorities.

Consequences of failure to provide data and consent

You are not obliged to provide your personal data; however, if data marked "mandatory" is not provided, we may not be able to supply a service or part of a service requested and you will be unable to use that service. Data not marked "mandatory" that you provide voluntarily, with your consent, will allow Costa Cruises to improve the services it offers and tailor them to better match the interests of its passengers. If you do not consent to use of your data for marketing, market research and profiling purposes and for analysis of your buying behavior, this will not affect the delivery of the service you have requested but it will prevent Costa Cruises, Group companies and commercial partners from providing you with commercial services and information that better suit your interests.

Data Controller and Data Processors

The data controller is Costa Crociere S.p.A., headquartered in Piazza Piccapietra 48, Genoa (Italy). For the requested service to be performed correctly, personal data may be disclosed to Costa Cruises' employees, acting as data processing managers and/or data processors, as well as to third party companies, or Costa's affiliates, including branches in Italy and abroad, who are service providers and act in their capacity as independent data controllers or data processors, carrying out functions strictly connected with and necessary for provision of those services. A list of data controllers/processors can be obtained from the company at these addresses: info@costa.it or Costa Crociere SpA Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

Your rights

You have the right, at any time, to exercise the rights provided for in Art. 7 of the Data Protection Code, also regarding profiling activities, including the rights to obtain confirmation as to whether or not personal data concerning you exists; to be informed of the contents and source of the data; to check if the data is accurate; to obtain the integration, updating or rectification of the data; to obtain the erasure, anonymization or blocking of data that has been processed unlawfully, as well as to object, on legitimate grounds, to the processing of data concerning you, including in relation to how information is sent and to marketing and profiling activities, by sending an email to info.europe@costa.it or by writing to Costa Crociere SpA, Piazza Piccapietra 48, 16121 Genova (Italy), for the attention of the Sales & Marketing Privacy Manager.

For information about maritime passenger rights see a summary of Regulation EU no. 1177/2010 at http://eur-lex.europa.eu

Mandatory notice pursuant to Art. 17 of Law no. 38/2006.
Crimes relating to child prostitution and child pornography will be punished by imprisonment according to the law, even if such offenses are committed in foreign countries.

Costa Crociere S.p.A., Piccapietra 48 - 16121 Genova (Province of Genoa)

- Auth. no. 1085/3272 of 03/30/1988

N.B.

The rates stated in the tables of this brochure were set using the following parameters:
- cost of fuel for ship propulsion: €142.30 (per tonne, average Platts Genoa IFO 380 as at February 2016)
- cost of fuel for charter flights: JAT (Jet Fuel Aviation) US$314 per tonne
- cost of fuel for scheduled flights: the "YQ" tax or "YR" tax entries found in the GDS on 02/01/2016 were used

The exchange rate used for all the services is:
US$1 = €0.90; €1 = US$ 1.05
We would therefore like to point out that the rates shown in the pricing tables will not necessarily all be valid at the time you consult this publication.
Please check the best available price with your travel agent or on our website www.costacruise.com





COSTA SMERALDA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018			
DEC. 2018			
JAN. 2019			



COSTA VENEZIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018			
DEC. 2018			
JAN. 2019			



COSTA DIADEMA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Marvellous Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 24th*	162	8
DEC. 2018	**Silver stars** France and Spain *From Savona, on the 1st*	181	4
	Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 15th*	162	8
	Marvellous Mediterranean Christmas and New Year's France and Spain *From Savona, on the 22nd and 29th* *From Marseilles, on the 23rd and 30th* *From Barcelona, on the 24th and 31st* *From Civitavecchia, on the 21st and 28th*	163	8
JAN. 2019	**Marvellous Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 7th, 14th, 21th and 28th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th*	162	8



COSTA FASCINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Sunny Rio** Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil *From Savona, on the 25th*	142	20
DEC. 2018			
JAN. 2019			



COSTA FAVOLOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Sunny Rio** France, Spain, Morocco, Madeira, Canary Islands and Brazil *From Savona, on the 21st*	138	21
DEC. 2018			
JAN. 2019			



COSTA DELIZIOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Old and New World** Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, the Antilles, the Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico *From Venice, on the 25th*	126	26
DEC. 2018	**Christmas in Florida and the Bahamas** Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Republic and Florida *From Port Everglades, on the 19th*	94	9
	New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Dominican Republic and Florida *From Port Everglades, on the 26th*	95	9
JAN. 2019	**Magical Caribbean** Bahamas, Dominican Rep., Jamaica, Cayman Islands and Mexico *From Port Everglades, on the 2nd and 22nd*	97	12
	Magical Caribbean Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico *From Port Everglades, on the 12th*	98	12

These pages are a useful summary of the cruises presented in this catalogue. For each ship you will find a column that shows, by month and in order, the following information: title, destinations, port and departure dates, page number (PG.) of the catalogue containing the complete information (with reference in the same colour as the relative section), duration of the cruise in days (DD.).



COSTA LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**The cultures of the Mediterranean** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 24th* *From Bari, on the 25th*	174	8
DEC. 2018	**The cultures of the Mediterranean** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Bari, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	174	8
JAN. 2019	**Round the World 2019 The great oceans cruise** The great oceans cruise France, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, Chile, Pitcairn Islands, Polynesia, Cook Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Indonesia, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Sri Lanka, India, Dubai, Oman, Jordan and Greece *From Venice, on the 5th*	44	112
	Round the World 2019 The great oceans cruise 1st leg France, Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay and Chile *From Venice, on the 5th*	44	39



COSTA PACIFICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Caribbean Ocean** France, Spain, Madeira and The Antilles *From Savona, on the 30th*	134	17
DEC. 2018	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Antilles and Dominican Rep. *From Guadeloupe, on the 15th, 22nd and 29th*	88	9
JAN. 2019	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Antilles and Dominican Rep. *From Guadeloupe, on the 5th, 12th,* *19th and 26th*	88	9



COSTA MAGICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**The lights of the Mediterranean** Balearic Islands, Spain and France *From Savona, on the 24th*	167	8
DEC. 2018	**Caribbean Ocean** France, Spain, Canary Islands, and the Antilles *From Savona, on the 1st*	130	15
	Sweet little Antilles The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 14th and 28th*	90	9
	The magic of the Caribbean The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 21st*	91	9
JAN. 2019	**The magic of the Caribbean** The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 4th and 18th*	91	9
	Sweet little Antilles The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 11th and 25th*	90	9



COSTA FORTUNA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018			
DEC. 2018	**The Orient, lands of beaches and culture** Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore and Cambodia *From Singapore, on the 15th, 22nd and 29th*	66	17 19
JAN. 2019	**The Orient, lands of beaches and culture** Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore and Cambodia *From Singapore, on the 7th, 14th,* *21st and 28th*	66	17



COSTA MEDITERRANEA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018			
DEC. 2018	**A compass pointing towards ancient Persia** Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Dubai *From Savona, on the 2nd*	115	22
	One thousand and one nights™ Dubai, Oman and UAE *From Dubai, on the 22nd and 29th*	58	9
JAN. 2019	**One thousand and one nights™** Dubai, Oman and UAE *From Dubai, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th*	58	9



COSTA VICTORIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Heaven by the sea** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 23rd*	74	16
DEC. 2018	**Heaven by the sea** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 7th and 21st*	74	16
JAN. 2019	**Heaven by the sea** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 4th and 18th*	74	16



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2018	**Towards the Maldives** Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Maldives *From Venice, on the 9th*	119	23
	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 30th*	76	9
	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 30th*	80	16
DEC. 2018	**The colours of India** India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 7th and 21st*	77	9
	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	80	16
	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 14th and 28th*	76	9
JAN. 2019	**The colours of India** India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 4th and 18th*	77	9
	Between Yin and Yang and the Colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th*	80	16
	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 11th and 25th*	76	9

LEGEND OF DESTINATIONS

- Round the World
- Dubai, Oman and UAE
- Orient
- Indian Ocean and Maldives
- Caribbean and South America
- Mediterranean
- Nord Europa



COSTA SMERALDA



COSTA VENEZIA



COSTA DIADEMA



COSTA FASCINOSA



COSTA FAVOLOSA



COSTA DELIZIOSA

FEB. 2019

COSTA SMERALDA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

COSTA VENEZIA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

COSTA DIADEMA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Marvellous Mediterranean — 162 / 8
France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
From Savona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd
From Barcelona, on the 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th
From Civitavecchia, on the 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd

COSTA FASCINOSA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Enchanting scents and traditions — 100 / 15
Uruguay and Brazil
From Buenos Aires, on the 24th

COSTA FAVOLOSA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

COSTA DELIZIOSA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Magical Caribbean — 98 / 12
Bahamas, Turks and Caicos, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico
From Port Everglades, on the 1st

Magical Caribbean — 97 / 12
Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Cayman Islands e Mexico
From Port Everglades, on the 11th and 21st

MAR. 2019

COSTA SMERALDA

Following the routes of Marco Polo — 110 / 53
Croatia, Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman, Arab Emirates, Dubai, India, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Vietnam, China and Taiwan
From Trieste, on the 8th

Following the routes of Marco Polo - 1st leg — 110 / 20
Croazia, Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman and Arab Emirates
From Trieste, on the 8th

Following the routes of Marco Polo - 2nd leg — 110 / 18
Dubai, Arab Emirates, India, Sri Lanka and Malaysia
From Dubai, on the 27th

COSTA VENEZIA

Following the routes of Marco Polo - 3rd leg — 110 / 17
Thailand, Vietnam, China and Taiwan
From Singapore, on the 13th

COSTA DIADEMA

Marvellous Mediterranean — 162 / 8
France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
From Savona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th
From Barcelona, on 4th, 11th, 18th, 25th
From Civitavecchia, on 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd, 29th

COSTA FASCINOSA

Sunny Rio — 143 / 20
Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
From Buenos Aires, on the 12th

Mediterranean All the way — 165 / 8
Malta, Spain and France
From Savona, on the 31st
From Barcelona, on the 30th
From Marseilles, on the 30th

COSTA FAVOLOSA

Sunny Rio — 139 / 21
Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France
From Santos, on the 26th

COSTA DELIZIOSA

Old and New World — 127 / 25
Bahamas, Dominican Rep, Virgin Islands, The Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France and Croatia
From Port Everglades, on the 3rd

Route to the east — 182 / 5
Croazia
From Venice, on the 27th

Craving Greece — 172 / 8
Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
From Venice, on the 31st

APR. 2019

COSTA SMERALDA

From the Adriatic to Greece — 175 / 8
Croatia, Montenegro and Greece
From Venice, on the 27th

COSTA VENEZIA

The islands of the sun — 180 / 12
France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
From Savona, on the 12th and 23th
From Civitavecchia, on the 22nd

COSTA DIADEMA

Caribbean Ocean — 131 / 16
The Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain
From Guadeloupe, on the 5th

Flamenco Red — 184 / 6
Spain, Balearic Islands and France
From Savona, on the 20th

Art and sun — 182 / 4
Spain and France
From Savona, on the 25th

Sea blue — 183 / 5
Spain and France
From Genoa, on the 28th

COSTA FASCINOSA

In the heart of the Mediterranean — 168 / 8
France and Spain
From Genoa, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th
From Civitavecchia, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th
From Barcelona, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th

COSTA FAVOLOSA

100% British Costa*Club* Cruise — 198 / 16
Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland and Germany
From Amsterdam-IJmuiden, on the 20th

COSTA DELIZIOSA

Route to the east — 184 / 5
Montenegro and Croazia
From Venice, on the 12th and 19th

Along the Adriatic — 184 / 4
Croatia
From Venice, on the 16th and 23rd

The secret Mediterranean — 177 / 8
Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
From Venice, on the 26th
From Bari, on the 28th



COSTA LUMINOSA



COSTA PACIFICA



COSTA MAGICA



COSTA FORTUNA



COSTA MEDITERRANEA



COSTA VICTORIA



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

FEB. 2019

COSTA LUMINOSA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Round the World 2019 The great oceans cruise 2nd leg — 44 / 43
Chile, Pitcairn Islands, Polynesia, Cook Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Indonesia and Singapore
From Santiago, on the 12th

COSTA PACIFICA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Pearls of the Caribbean — 88 / 9
Antilles and Dominican Rep.
From Guadeloupe, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd

COSTA MAGICA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

The magic of the Caribbean — 91 / 9
The Antilles
From Guadeloupe, on the 1st and 15th

Sweet little Antilles — 90 / 9
The Virgin Islands and the Antilles
From Guadeloupe, on the 8th and 22nd

COSTA FORTUNA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

The Orient, lands of beaches and culture — 66 / 17
Malaysia, Thailand, Singapore and Cambodia
From Singapore, on the 4th, 11th and 18th

COSTA MEDITERRANEA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

One thousand and one nights™ — 53 / 9
Dubai, Oman and UAE
From Dubai, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd

COSTA VICTORIA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

Heaven by the sea — 74 / 16
Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius
From Port Louis, on the 1st and 15th

COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

ITINERARY AND DATES — PG. DD.

The colours of India — 77 / 9
India and Maldives
From Mumbai, on the 1st and 15th

Between Yin and Yang and The colours of India — 80 / 16
Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
From Male, on the 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd

Between Yin and Yang — 76 / 9
Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
From Male, on the 8th and 22nd

MAR. 2019

COSTA LUMINOSA

Round the World 2019 The great oceans cruise 3rd leg — 44 / 33
Chile, Pitcairn Islands, Polynesia, Cook Islands, New Zealand, Australia, Indonesia and Singapore
From Singapore, on the 26th

COSTA PACIFICA

Pearls of the Caribbean — 88 / 9
Antilles and Dominican Rep.
From Guadeloupe, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd

Caribbean Ocean — 125 / 14
The Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain
From Guadeloupe, on the 30th

COSTA MAGICA

The magic of the Caribbean — 91 / 9
The Antilles
From Guadeloupe, on the 1st, 15th and 29th

Sweet little Antilles — 90 / 9
The Virgin Islands and the Antilles
From Guadeloupe, on the 8th and 22nd

COSTA FORTUNA

From East to West — 112 / 23
Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman and Greece
From Singapore, on the 4th

Lime Green — 183 / 4
France and Spain
From Genoa, on the 26th

In the heart of the Mediterranean — 168 / 8
France and Spain
From Genoa, on the 29th

COSTA MEDITERRANEA

One thousand and one nights™ — 53 / 9
Dubai, Oman and UAE
From Dubai, on the 2nd

Returning from the Persian lands — 116 / 20
Dubai, Oman, Jordan, Israel and Greece
Abu Dhabi, on the 8th

Postcards from Europe — 148 / 12
France, Spain, Portugal and Great Britain
From Savona, on the 27th

COSTA VICTORIA

Heaven by the sea — 74 / 16
Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius
From Port Louis, on the 1st

The world's most beautiful beaches — 121 / 29
Mauritius, Seychelles, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Cyprus, Greece and Croatia
From Mauritius, on the 15th

COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

The colours of India — 77 / 9
India and Maldives
From Mumbai, on the 1st and 15th

Between Yin and Yang and The colours of India — 80 / 16
Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
From Male, on the 1st and 8th

Between Yin and Yang — 76 / 9
Maldives, Sri Lanka and India
From Male, on the 8th

APR. 2019

COSTA PACIFICA

The islands of the sun — 180 / 12
France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain
From Savona, on the 12th and 23th
From Civitavecchia, on the 22nd

COSTA MAGICA

Caribbean Ocean — 131 / 16
The Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain
From Guadeloupe, on the 5th

Flamenco Red — 184 / 6
Spain, Balearic Islands and France
From Savona, on the 20th

Art and sun — 182 / 4
Spain and France
From Savona, on the 25th

Sea blue — 183 / 5
Spain and France
From Genoa, on the 28th

COSTA FORTUNA

In the heart of the Mediterranean — 168 / 8
France and Spain
From Genoa, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th
From Civitavecchia, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th
From Barcelona, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th

COSTA MEDITERRANEA

100% British Costa*Club* Cruise — 198 / 16
Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland and Germany
From Amsterdam-IJmuiden, on the 20th

COSTA VICTORIA

Route to the east — 184 / 5
Montenegro and Croazia
From Venice, on the 12th and 19th

Along the Adriatic — 184 / 4
Croatia
From Venice, on the 16th and 23rd

The secret Mediterranean — 177 / 8
Greece, Montenegro and Croatia
From Venice, on the 26th
From Bari, on the 28th

COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

Pastis and paella — 185 / 4
France and Spain
From Savona, on the 13th and 16th

Flamenco Red — 185 / 6
France, Spain and the Balearic Islands
From Venice, on the 19th and 28th

The fragrance of lavender — 185 / 5
France and Spain
From Savona, on the 24th



COSTA SMERALDA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019		
GIU. 2019		
LUG. 2019		



COSTA VENEZIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019		
GIU. 2019		
LUG. 2019		



COSTA DIADEMA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Marvellous Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 4th* *From Palermo, on the 2nd* *From Civitavecchia, on the 3rd*	162 8
	Sun, charm and fun France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on 11th, 18th and 25th* *From Barcelona, on 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Civitavecchia, on 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st*	164 8
GIU. 2019	**Sun, charm and fun** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Barcelona, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	164 8
LUG. 2019	**Sun, charm and fun** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Barcelona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th*	164 8



COSTA FASCINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Mediterranean All the way** Malta, Spain and France *From Savona, on the 5th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th*	165 8
	A dip in the Mediterranean Balearic Islands and Spain *From Savona, on the 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 18th and 25th*	166 8
GIU. 2019	**A dip in the Mediterranean** Balearic Islands and Spain *From Savona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Barcelona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	166 8
LUG. 2019	**A dip in the Mediterranean** Balearic Islands and Spain *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th, 13th, 20th, and 27th*	166 8



COSTA FAVOLOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Sweet Mediterranean** France, Spain and Portugal *From Savona, on the 5th* *From Barcelona, on the 4th*	179 11
	The fragrance of lavender France and Spain *From Savona, on the 15th*	183 5
	From Lavender to Poppies France, Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Holland and Denmark *From Genoa, on the 19th*	146 13
	The land of Vikings Denmark, Norway and Sweden *From Warnemünde, on the 31st*	192 8
GIU. 2019	**The land of Vikings** Denmark, Norway and Sweden *From Warnemünde, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	192 8
LUG. 2019	**The land of Vikings** Denmark, Norway and Sweden *From Warnemünde, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th*	192 8



COSTA DELIZIOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Craving Greece** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 5th* *From Bari, on the 6th*	172 8
	Diving in the Greek Islands Greece and Croatia *From Venice, on the 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Bari, on the 13th, 20th and 27th*	173 8
GIU. 2019	**Diving in the Greek Islands** Greece and Croatia *From Venice, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Bari, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th*	173 8
LUG. 2019	**Diving in the Greek Islands** Greece and Croatia *From Venice, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th* *From Bari, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	173 8



COSTA LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**From the Adriatic to Greece** Croatia, Montenegro and Greece *From Venice, on the 4th and 11th* *From Bari, on the 3rd and 10th*	175 8
	Greek Islands Greece *From Venice, on the 18th and 25th* *From Bari, on the 17th, 24th and 31st*	176 8
GIU. 2019	**Greek Islands** Greece *From Venice, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Bari, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	176 8
LUG. 2019	**Greek Islands** Greece *From Venice, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Bari, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th*	176 8



COSTA PACIFICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**The islands of the sun** France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain *From Savona, on the 4th and 15th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 3rd and 14th*	180 12
	Magical Europe Spain, Portugal, Great Britain, Belgium and Holland *From Genoa, on the 26th*	152 13
GIU. 2019	**Midnight Sun** Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands *From Kiel, on the 7th and 28th*	197 12
	Northern capitals Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Lithuania and Poland *From Kiel, on the 18th*	196 11
LUG. 2019	**Northern capitals** Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Lithuania and Poland *From Kiel, on the 9th and 30th*	196 11
	Midnight Sun Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands *From Kiel, on the 19th*	197 12



COSTA MAGICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Art and sun** Spain and France *From Savona, on the 2nd*	182 4
	Beyond the Pillars of Hercules, northbound Spain, Portugal, France, Great Britain, Holland e Svezia *From Genoa, on the 5th*	150 14
	Baltic jewels Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia *From Stockholm, on the 18th and 25th*	193 8
GIU. 2019	**Baltic jewels** Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia *From Stockholm, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	193 8
LUG. 2019	**Baltic jewels** Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia *From Stockholm, on the 6th, 13th,* *20th and 27th*	193 8



COSTA FORTUNA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**In the heart of the Mediterranean** France and Spain *From Genoa, on the 3rd, 10th and 17th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 1st, 8th and 15th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th, 12th and 19th*	168 8
	The rhythm of the Balearic Islands France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda *From Genoa, on the 1st and 31th*	169 8
GIU. 2019	**The rhythm of the Balearic Islands** France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda *From Genoa, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th* *From Marseilles, on the 1st, 8th, 15th and 22nd* *From Tarragona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	169 8
LUG. 2019	**The rhythm of the Balearic Islands** France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda *From Genoa, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Marseilles, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Tarragona, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	169 8



COSTA MEDITERRANEA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Metropolitan allure** Great Britain, France, Belgium and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 5th, 12th and 19th*	194 8
	The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 26th*	195 10
GIU. 2019	**The charm of the fjords** Norway and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 4th and 13th*	195 10
	Legends of Iceland Isole Shetland, Islanda, Scozia e Germania *From Amsterdam, on the 22nd*	199 15
LUG. 2019	**The charm of the fjords** Norway and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 6th and 15th*	195 10
	Legends of Iceland Isole Shetland, Islanda, Scozia e Germania *From Amsterdam, on the 24th*	199 15



COSTA VICTORIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**The secret Mediterranean** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th* *From Bari, on the 5th, 12th and 19th*	177 8
GIU. 2019	**Greece in our heart** *Greece* *From Bari, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	178 8
LUG. 2019	**Greece in our heart** Greece *From Bari, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	178 8



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
MAG. 2019	**Pastis and paella** France and Spain *From Savona, on the 3rd*	185 4
GIU. 2019	**Mediterranean flavour** France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica *From Savona, on the 8th, 19th and 30th* *From Tarragona, on the 10th and 21th*	171 12
LUG. 2019	**Mediterranean flavour** France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica *From Savona, on the 11th and 22nd* *From Tarragona, on the 2nd, 13th and 24th*	171 12



COSTA SMERALDA



COSTA VENEZIA



COSTA DIADEMA



COSTA FASCINOSA



COSTA FAVOLOSA



COSTA DELIZIOSA

AGO. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
Sun, charm and fun France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st* *From Barcelona, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	164 8
A dip in the Mediterranean Balearic Islands and Spain *From Savona, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th* *From Barcelona, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st*	166 8
The land of Vikings Denmark, Norway and Sweden *From Warnemünde, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th and 23rd*	192 8
Queens of Europe Danimarca, Great Britain, France, Spain e Portugal *From Warnemünde, on the 30th*	147 13
Diving in the Greek Islands Greece and Croatia *From Venice, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th* *From Bari, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th*	173 8

SET. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
Sun, charm and fun France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th* *From Barcelona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	164 8
A dip in the Mediterranean Balearic Islands and Spain *From Savona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Barcelona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th*	166 8
Sweet Mediterranean France, Spain and Portugal *From Savona, on the 11th and 21st* *From Barcelona, on the 10th, 20th and 30th*	179 11
Diving in the Greek Islands Greece and Croatia *From Venice, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Bari, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	173 8

OTT. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
The Vernissage cruise Germany, Holland, Portugal, Spain and France *Dall'Italia, il 20*	108 16
Marvellous Mediterranean France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th*	162 8
Mediterranean All the way Malta, Spain and France *From Savona, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Barcelona, on the 11th, 18th, and 25th* *From Marseilles, on the 12th, 19th and 26th*	165 8
Sweet Mediterranean France, Spain and Portugal *From Savona, on the 1st, 11th, 21st and 31st*	179 11
Diving in the Greek Islands Greece and Croatia *From Venezia, il 6* *From Bari, il 7*	173 8
Craving Greece Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Bari, on the 14th, 21st and 28th*	172 8



COSTA LUMINOSA



COSTA PACIFICA



COSTA MAGICA



COSTA FORTUNA



COSTA MEDITERRANEA



COSTA VICTORIA



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

AGO. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
Greek Islands Greece *From Venice, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st* *From Bari, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	176 8
Midnight Sun Norway, North Cape and Lofoten Islands *From Kiel, on the 9th and 30th*	197 12
Northern capitals Sweden, Finland, Russia, Estonia, Lithuania and Poland *From Kiel, on the 20th*	196 11
Baltic jewels Sweden, Finland, Russia and Estonia *From Stockholm, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th*	193 8
Navigating the Baltic sea Svezia, Danimarca, Holland, Great Britain, France, Spain and Portugal *From Stockholm, on the 31st*	151 15
The rhythm of the Balearic Islands France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda *From Genoa, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Marseilles, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st* *From Tarragona, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th*	169 8
The charm of the fjords Norway and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 7th and 16th*	195 10
Greece in our heart Greece *From Bari, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st*	178 8
Mediterranean flavour France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica *From Savona, on the 2nd,13th and 24th* *From Tarragona, on the 4th, 15th and 26th*	171 12

SET. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
Greek Islands Greece *From Venice, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th* *From Bari, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	176 8
White cliffs of Dover Holland, Great Britain, France, Spain, Portugal and Gibraltar *From Kiel, on the 10th*	153 13
The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain *From Savona, on the 22nd*	180 12
Flamenco Red Spain, Balearic Islands and France *From Savona, on the 14th*	184 6
Sea blue Spain and France *From Savona, on the 19th and 26th*	183 5
Art and sun Spain and France *From Savona, on the 23rd and 30th*	182 4
The rhythm of the Balearic Islands France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Costa Smeralda *From Genoa, on the 6th, 13th and 20th* *From Marseilles, on the 7th, 14th and 21st* *From Tarragona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th and 22th*	169 8
In the heart of the Mediterranean France and Spain *From Genoa, on the 27th*	168 8
Metropolitan allure Great Britain, France, Belgium and Germany *From Amsterdam, on the 1st, 8th and 15th*	194 8
Travelling beyond the Pillars of Hercules Great Britain, France, Spain and Portugal *From Amsterdam, on the 22nd*	149 12
Greece in our heart Greece *From Bari, on the 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th*	178 8
Mediterranean flavour France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Corsica *From Savona, on the 4th* *From Tarragona, on the 6th*	171 12
Discovering the Mediterranean France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Malta *From Savona, on the 15th and 26th* *From Tarragona, on the 17th and 28th*	170 12

OTT. 2019

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG. DD.
Greek Islands Greece *From Venice, on the 5th* *From Bari, on the 4th*	176 8
From the Adriatic to Greece Croatia, Montenegro and Greece *From Venice, on the 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Bari, on the 11th, 18th and 25th*	175 8
The islands of the sun France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain *From Savona, on the 3rd, 14th and 25th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 2nd, 13th and 24th*	180 12
Sea blue Spain and France *From Savona, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st*	183 5
Art and sun Spain and France *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th*	182 4
In the heart of the Mediterranean France and Spain *From Genoa, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	168 8
All the shades of the sea Egipt, Israel, Jordan, Oman, Seychelles, Réunion and Mauritius *From Genoa, on the 3rd*	124 24
A thousand shades of blue Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 25th*	75 16
Towards the Maldives Greece, Jordan, Israel, Oman e Maldive *From Bari, on the 12th*	122 22
Discovering the Mediterranean France, Spain, Balearic Islands and Malta *From Savona, on the 7th, 18th and 29th* *From Tarragona, on the 9th and 20th*	170 12



COSTA SMERALDA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**The Inaugural cruise** France and Spain *From Savona, on the 4th*	160	6
	Brilliant Mediterranean France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 14th, 21st and 28th* *From Barcelona, on the 11th, 18th and 25th*	161	8
DIC. 2019	**Brilliant Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	161	8
GEN. 2020	**Brilliant Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	161	8



COSTA VENEZIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.



COSTA DIADEMA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**A compass pointing towards ancient Persia** Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman and Arab Emirates *Greece, Israel, Jordan, Oman and the United Arab Emirates* *From Genoa, on the 2nd*	117	22
	From sand to skyscrapers Dubai, Oman, Qatar and Arab Emirates *From Dubai, on the 22nd and 29th*	59	9
DIC. 2019	**From sand to skyscrapers** Dubai, Oman, Qatar and Arab Emirates *From Dubai, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	59	9
GEN. 2020	**From sand to skyscrapers** Dubai, Oman, Qatar and Arab Emirates *From Dubai, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	59	9



COSTA FASCINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Silver stars** Spain and France *From Savona, on the 14th*	182	4
	Sunny Rio Spain, Canary Islands and Brazil *From Savona, on the 17th*	144	22



COSTA FAVOLOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Sweet Mediterranean** France, Spain and Portugal *From Savona, on the 10th and 20th* *From Barcelona, on the 9th and 19th*	179	11
	Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and The Antilles *From Savona, on the 30th*	136	16
DIC. 2019	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 14th, 21st and 28th*	89	9
GEN. 2020	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 4th, 11th, 18th and 25th*	89	9



COSTA DELIZIOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Craving Greece** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th* *From Bari, on the 4th, 11th and 18th*	172	8
DIC. 2019	**Craving Greece** Greece, Montenegro and Croatia *From Venice, on the 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Bari, on the 16th and 23rd*	172	8
GEN. 2020	**Round the World 2020** **The cruise of a thousand horizons** Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, Antilles, Panama, Ecuador, Peru, Chile, Pitcairns Islands, Polynesia, Tonga, New Zealand, Australia, Papua new Guinea, Japan, South Corea, China, Vietnam, Singapore, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman, Jordan and Israel *From Venice, on the 5th*	48	112
	Round the World 2020 **The cruise of a thousand horizons 1st leg** Greece, France, Spain, Canary Islands, Antilles, Panama, Ecuador, Peru and Chile *From Venice, on the 5th*	48	32



COSTA LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**From the Adriatic to Greece** Croatia, Montenegro and Greece *From Venice, on the 2nd* *From Bari, on the 1st*	175	8
	Old and New World Greece, France, Spain, Madera, Canary Islands, Antilles, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico *From Venice, on the 9th*	128	25
DIC. 2019	**Magical Caribbean** Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico *From Port Everglades, on the 2nd and 12th*	99	12
	Christmas and New Year's in Florida and the Bahamas Bahamas, Turks e Caicos, Dominican Republic and Florida *From Port Everglades, on the 22nd and 29th*	96	9
GEN. 2020	**Magical Caribbean** Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico *From Port Everglades, on the 5th, 15th and 25th*	99	12



COSTA PACIFICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**The islands of the sun** France, Canary Islands, Madeira and Spain *From Savona, on the 5th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 4th*	180	12
	Sunny Rio Spain, Morocco, Canary Islands and Brazil *From Savona, on the 16th*	140	20



COSTA MAGICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Art and sun** Spain and France *From Savona, on the 4th and 11th*	182	4
	Sea blue Spain and France *From Savona, on the 7th, 14th and 28th*	183	5
	Flamenco Red Spain, Balearic Islands and France *From Savona, on the 18th and 23rd*	184	6
DIC. 2019	**Flamenco Red** Spain, Balearic Islands and France *From Savona, on the 2nd*	184	6
	Caribbean Ocean France, Spain, Canary Islands and Antilles *From Savona, on the 7th*	132	15
	Sweet little Antilles The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 20th*	92	9
	The magic of the Caribbean The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 27th*	93	9
GEN. 2020	**Sweet little Antilles** The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 3rd, 17th and 31st*	92	9
	The magic of the Caribbean Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 10th and 24th*	93	9



COSTA FORTUNA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**In the heart of the Mediterranean** France and Spain *From Genoa, on the 1st*	168	8
	The Fascinating Orient Greece, Oman, India, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Malaysia *From Genoa, on the 8th*	113	27
DIC. 2019	**The Orient, lands of beaches and culture** Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore and Malaysia *From Singapore, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 29th*	67	16 17 18
GEN. 2020	**The Orient, lands of beaches and culture** Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore and Malaysia *From Singapore, on the 5th, 13th,* *20th and 27th*	67	17 18



COSTA MEDITERRANEA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**A thousand shades of blue** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 8th and 22nd*	75	16
DIC. 2019	**A thousand shades of blue** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 6th and 20th*	75	16
GEN. 2020	**A thousand shades of blue** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 3rd, 17th and 31st*	75	16



COSTA VICTORIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Between Yin and Yang** Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 1st, 15th and 29th*	78	9
	Between Yin and Yang e The colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	81	16
	The colours of India India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 8th and 22nd*	79	9
DIC. 2019	**The colours of India** India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 6th and 20th*	79	9
	Between Yin and Yang e The colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th*	81	16
	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 13th and 27th*	78	9
GEN. 2020	**The colours of India** India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 3rd, 17th and 31st*	79	9
	Between Yin and Yang e The colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th, 24th and 31st*	81	16
	Between Yin and Yang Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 10th and 24th*	78	9



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
NOV. 2019	**Pastis and paella** France and Spain *From Savona, on the 9th and 12th*	185	4



COSTA SMERALDA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**Brilliant Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 6th, 13th, 20th and 27th* *From Barcelona, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th*	161	8
MAR. 2020	**Brilliant Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 7th,14th, 21st and 28th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 5th, 12th, 19th and 26th* *From Barcelona, on the 2nd, 9th, 16th, 23rd and 30th*	161	8
APR. 2020	**Brilliant Mediterranean** France, Spain and the Balearic Islands *From Savona, on the 4th, 11th and 18th* *From Civitavecchia, on the 2nd, 9th and 16th* *From Barcelona, on the 6th, 13th and 30th*	161	8



COSTA VENEZIA

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.



COSTA DIADEMA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
MAR. 2020	**From sand to skyscrapers** Dubai, Oman, Qatar and Arab Emirates *From Dubai, on the 6th*	59	9
	Returning from the Persian lands Dubai, Oman, Jordan, Israel and Greece *From Dubai, on the 14th*	118	23



COSTA FASCINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
MAR. 2020	**Sunny Rio** Brazil, Canary Islands, Spain and France *From Santos, on the 23rd*	145	21



COSTA FAVOLOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 1st, 8th, 15th, 22nd and 29th*	89	9
MAR. 2020	**Pearls of the Caribbean** Dominican Republic, Virgin Islands and Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 7th, 14th and 21st*	89	9
	Caribbean Ocean Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain *From Guadeloupe, on the 28th*	137	14



COSTA DELIZIOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**Round the World 2020** **The cruise of a thousand horizons 2nd leg** Chile, Pitcairns Islands, Polynesia, Tonga, New Zealand and Australia *From Santiago, on the 5th*	48	30
MAR. 2020	**Round the World 2020** **The cruise of a thousand horizons 3rd leg** Australia, Papua new Guinea, Japan, South Corea, China and Vietnam *From Sydney, on the 5th*	48	28
APR. 2020	**Round the World 2020** **The cruise of a thousand horizons 4th leg** Singapore, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman, Jordan, Israel and Greece *From Singapore, on the 1st*	48	26



COSTA LUMINOSA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**Magical Caribbean** Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Jamaica, Cayman Islands, Honduras and Mexico *From Port Everglades, on the 4th, 14th and 24th*	99	12
MAR. 2020	**Old and New World** Puerto Rico, Antilles, Canary Islands, Spain, France, Croazia *From Port Everglades, on the 5th*	129	21



COSTA PACIFICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
MAR. 2020	**Sunny Rio** Brazil, Canary Islands and Madeira *From Buenos Aires, on the 22nd*	141	20



COSTA MAGICA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**The magic of the Caribbean** The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 7th and 21st*	93	9
	Sweet little Antilles The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 14th and 28th*	92	9
MAR. 2020	**The magic of the Caribbean** The Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 6th*	93	9
	Sweet little Antilles The Virgin Islands and the Antilles *From Guadeloupe, on the 13th*	92	9
	Caribbean Ocean The Antilles, Canary Islands, Gibraltar and Spain *From Guadeloupe, on the 20th*	133	14



COSTA FORTUNA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**The Orient, lands of beaches and culture** Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore and Malaysia *From Singapore, on the 3rd, 10th, 17th and 24th*	67	17
MAR. 2020	**From East to West** Malaysia, Sri Lanka, India, Oman and Greece *From Singapore, on the 9th*	114	24



COSTA MEDITERRANEA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**A thousand shades of blue** Seychelles, Madagascar, Réunion and Mauritius *From Port Louis, on the 14th and 28th*	75	16
MAR. 2020	**Le più belle spiagge del mondo** Mauritius, Seychelles, Oman, Israel, Jordan, Cipro, Greece and Croatia *From Mauritius, on the 13th*	125	29



COSTA VICTORIA

	ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.
FEB. 2020	**Between Yin and Yang** Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 7th and 21st*	78	9
	Between Yin and Yang e The colours of India Maldives, Sri Lanka and India *From Male, on the 7th, 14th and 21st*	81	16
	The colours of India India and Maldives *From Mumbai, on the 14th and 28th*	79	9
MAR. 2020	**Returning from the Maldives** Maldives, Oman, Israel, Jordan and Greece *From Male, on the 6th*	123	23



COSTA *neo*RIVIERA

ITINERARY AND DATES	PG.	DD.

www.costacruises.com

Travel agencies

+39 010 4206099

Certificato PEFC
Questo prodotto è realizzato con materia prima da foreste gestite in maniera sostenibile e da fonti controllate
www.pefc.it
PEFC
PEFC/18-31-330

Costa Crociere S.p.A.
Piazza Piccapietra, 48 - 16121 Genova - Italia

Stampa: Canale & C. - Impaginazione: P. Dosini, S. Alberani

ASTOI CONFINDUSTRIA VIAGGI

MAY 2018